

(19) (12) (KR) (A)

(51) 。 Int. Cl.⁷ (11) 10-2004-0048930
C07D 401/14 (43) 2004 06 10

(21) 10-2004-7004948
(22) 2004 04 02
2004 04 02
(86) PCT/EP2002/011282 (87) WO 2003/031436
(86) 2002 10 07 (87) 2003 04 17

(30) MI2001A002060 2001 10 05 (IT)

(71) , -6830 , 4

(72) , ,
, -20154 ,16,
, ,
, -20030 ,10, 가
, ,
, -21100 ,10,
, ,
, -20060 ,3/8,
, ,
, 49024, ,6427

(74) :

(54)

(I) , R₁ = H, , OH, , NR₃ R₄ (R₃ R₄ 가 H, ,
, NO₂ , , , , ; R₂ = H,
) ; Y = CH₂ ; Q = CO, CS SO₂ ; A = , ; n 1 2;
X = (a), (b) -N(R₅)-CH₂ - (R₅ = H, , ; W = , N, CH, CH₂ , C(CN) C(OH)
C(COCH₃) (moiety)(W 가 CH, C(CN) C(OH) C(COCH₃)
, Z-B W); X가 (a) (b) , Z = , O, S, CH₂ , CH₂ CH₂ , CO, CHO
H, OCH₂ , NH, NHCO NHCONHCH₂ , X가 -N(R₅)-CH₂ - , Z CH₂ CH₂ CH
2 O , Z B 2,3- - [1,4] -2- ; B

(affinity)

oor) , (排尿)(micturition)((urination)) (膀胱), (pelvic fl
3가 ((sphincter) ,
(腦幹)((腦橋)) (pontine micturition centre, PMC)
(De Groat, *Neurobiology of Incontinence* , Ciba Foundati
on Symposium 151 :27, 1990) (排尿) (sacral spinal cord)
(平滑筋)

PMC , (reflex arc)
(lower urinary tract) , (voiding)가
(dysuria), (incontinence) (enuresis),
(urinary frequency), (nocturia) (urge
ncy)가 , (, (benign prostatic hyperpla
sia, BPH)(70%) ,
(overflow incontinence)

(neuromuscular dysfunction) PMC
(Guarneri *et al.* , *Drugs of Today* , 30 :91, 1994) (spasmolytic drug)(Ruffman, *J. Int. Med. Res.* 16
:317, 1988) (flavoxate) (oxybutynin)
(Andersson, *Drugs* 36 :477, 1988) (tolterodine)(Nilvebrant, *Life Sci.* 68 (22-2
3): 2549, 2001) . BPH
(Lepor, *Urology* , 42 :483, 1993). ,
(accommodation paralysis), (tachycardia) (voiding) (a
(Andersson, *Drugs* 35 :477, 1988) /
(排尿)

PMC
1-(4-)-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- WO 98/38
194 2- [2,4,3-]

1- -4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)- *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 10 (5): 368-370 (1972)

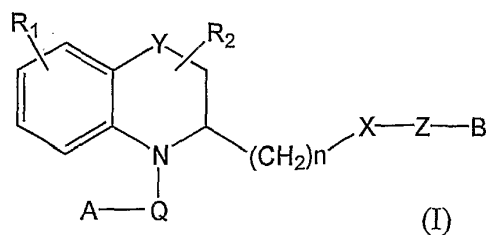
1- -4-[2-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-] US 3983121

1- -2, -(N-)-2H- -3- *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 29 :1900-1911 (1981)

(somatostatin) N-
WO 99/52875

WO 01/49678 5HT _{1A} (affinity)

I ,



R_1 , R_3 R_4 , NR_3R_4 ;

R_2 ;

Y CH_2 (bond) ;

Q ;

A ;

n 1 2 ;

X , R_5 , W , C
 $H, CH_2, C(CN)C(OH)$ $C(COCH_3)$ $-N(R_5)-CH_2-$ (moiety)
 $(W가)$ $CH, C(CN)C(OH)$ $C(COCH_3)$, $Z-B$ 가 W) ;

$X가$, , $Z가$, CH_2, CH_2CH_2, CO, CHO
 $H, OCH_2, NH, NHCO$ $NHCONHCH_2$, $X가 -N(R_5)-CH_2-$, Z CH_2CH_2
 CH_2O Z B 2,3- - [1,4] -2- ;

, B ,

(enantiomer), (diastereomer), $N-$, ,
 가

I (metabolite) ,

(active metabolite)'
 (metabolised)'

0(cytochrome P450) (glucuronyltransferase)가 P45
 (sulphydryl) (glucuronic-acid molecule)

Basis of Therapeutics , 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill (1996), 11-17

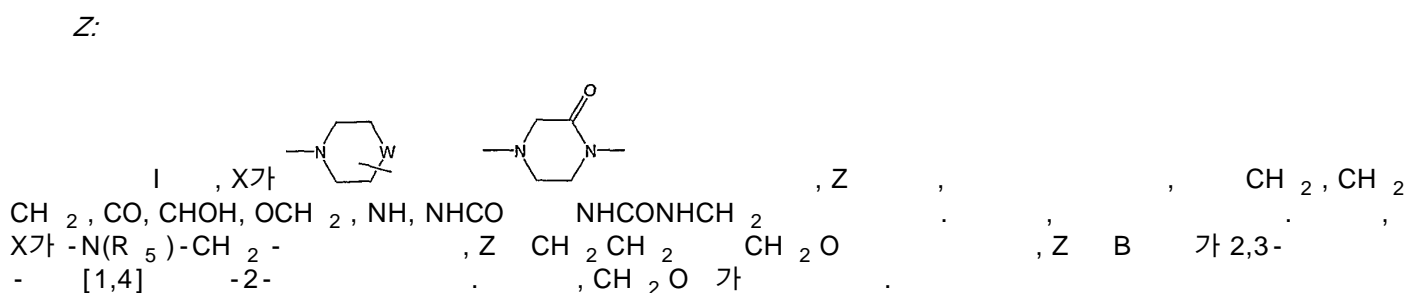
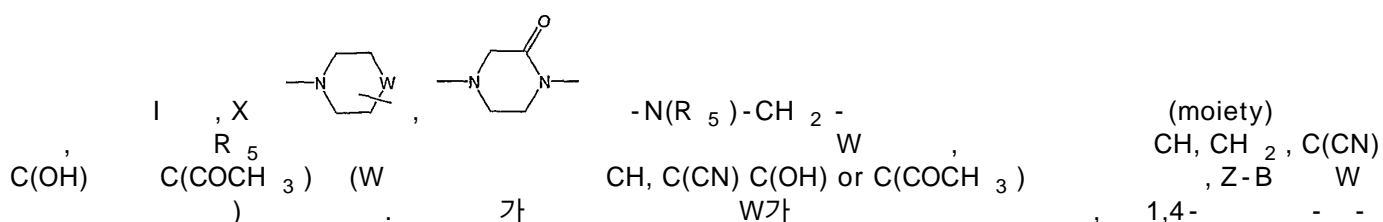
(prodrug)
 (carrier)
 N-
 가
 가
 가
 가
 (overactive bladder), 가 (urinary compli
 (urinary
 hesitancy)
 (temi
 (darifenacin)
 (antimuscarinic)
 BPH
 (terazosin), (alfuzosin) (tamsulosin) 1- (prazosin), (doxazosin),
 (injury), (dementia)
 (attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, ADHD), (drug with
 (hypertension), (sleep/wake cycle disorder), (anxiety), (depression),
 (feeding), (behaviour),
 5-HT
 (extracellular medium), (
 1A

(variable):

(alkyl)'	1	7	1	5	가
(complex group)					
(alkenyl)'	2	7	2	5	(at least)
(cycloalkyl)'	3	10			
(cycloalkenyl)'	5	7			
(monocyclic aryl)'	5	7			(carbocyclic)
(bicyclic aryl)'	9	12			

, 2,2,2-
2- 4- -2- 가 . 가
1,2,3,4-

B , , , , 가
[1,4] , 2,1,3- , 2,1,3- [1,3] , 2,3- 3,4-
-2H- {b}[1,4] B , , , ,
X:



R_1 :
가 R_1 6- R_1 5-, 6-, 7- 8-
6- R_1

R_2 . Y CH_2 . n 1 . Q
가 (diluent) I
가 , N- , , , ,

cipient), 가 (absorption enhancer), (disintegrator), (ex
가 , 가

(allantoin), 가 -A E (mineral oil), (aloe vera gel),
(PPG2 myristyl propionate), (phosphate buffered saline), PPG2
nimal oil) (solketal) (vegetable oil), (a

(tragacanth), (sucrose)

(disintegrator), 가 (agar), (bentonite),

(sodium oleate), (sodium stearate),

가

ium carboxymethylcellulose), 가 (sod

가 가 (talc),

(boluse), (sterile parenteral solution),

(sterile parenteral suspension), (sterile parenteral emulsion), (elixir),

(tincture), (metered aerosol), (drop), (ampoule),

(autoinjector device) (suppository)

(intranasal), (sublingual) (rectal) (insufflation),

(transdermal patch) (lyophilized composition)

가

가 (active agent) 가

가 가 (active agent)가

(delayed release) (controlled release)

(enteric layer)

(active agent) (polylactic acid),

(polyepsilon caprolactone), (polyhydroxybutyric acid), (polyorthoest

er), (polyacetal), (polydihydroxybutyrate), (polycyanocrylate)

(hydrogel) 가

(amphipathic) 가

가 가

active combinations) 가

(sugar solution)

e) (fluid reservoir) (drug-in-adhesiv

(topical gel), (iontophoretic)((sustained rel

(active agent)

ease)

가 (epidural), (intrathecal), (intraluminal), (intratracheal) (subcutaneous)
(active agent) (unilamellar vesicle), (phosphatidylcho
line)

(active agent) 가 (polyhydroxypropylmethacryla
midophenol), (polyhydroxyethylaspartamidophenol), (palmitoyl)
(polyethylenoxypolylysine)

)

, 가 (,).

, E. J. McGuire in 'Campbell's URO
LOGY', 5th Ed. 616-638, 1986, W.B. Saunders Company

, , 5-HT_{1A}

가

, ' (effective amount)'
가), (, 가 , (, ,)
, , - , (, ,) (ADHD),
, , (hyperactivity),

en) 가 (regim
가

(active agent)

가
(attenuation)

, 가, (urination)

가 0.01 25 mg/kg/day , 0.1 10 mg/kg/day
0.2 5 mg/kg/day 가 1

200 mg 가 , 200 mg 5-HT_{1A} 50 mg 400 mg, 150 mg 250 mg 50 mg

01 % 100 % 100 % (active agent) 0.

00 % , 100% (active agent) 0.01 % 1

1 , 1

(temiverine)

1 -

(separate dosage formulation) (combination treatment)

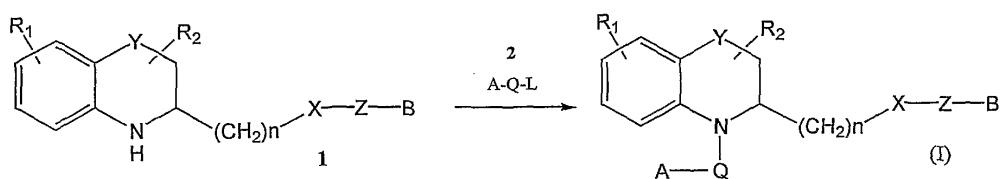
; (aetiology), (treatme 가

nt history), - , -

(排尿) / (cortical mechanism), 5-HT_{1A}

(() , (suboptimal)

(排尿)



1 2 . A가 , , , , , () , L , () 1 . , 가 . (2 가 (L = OH) , (condensing agent)(, (promoting agent)(, N- , 4- N,N'-) 140 (Albertson N. -10

F., *Org. React.* **12**, 205-218 (1962); Doherty A. M. et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **35**, 2-14 (1992); Ishihara Y. et al., *Chem Pharm. Bull.* **39**, 3236-3243 (1991)). (O-(N-10 10

0) N-) , (I) .

2 , 2 (L = OH) () 3 (, N-) , 1 0 80 (Albertson N. F., *Org. React.* **12**, 157 (1962)). , 150) 220 (Mitchell J. A. et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **53**, 1879 (1931)) (high-boiling ethereal) ((diglyme)) 2 , / (Weinr eb S. M. et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4171 (1977); Lipton M.F. et al., *Org. Synth.* **59**, 49 (1979)) (I) . A가 , , (in situ) (I) , , THF .

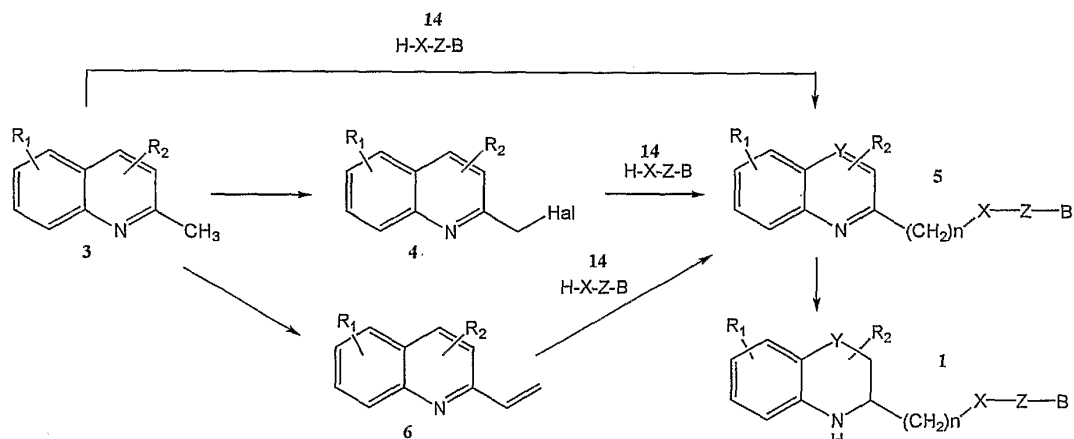
2 (L = OH, Cl) (stan dard prodedure) . A가 , , (I) , AQ가 Hal- -Q , CH₂=CHCO(**la**) (I) (1,4 가 (Michael)) . A가 OH (I) (masked) (I) (**la**) (, T. W. Greene et al. New York, Wiley Interscience Protective group in organic 3) (I) . A가 OH (I) O- O- COOH () 1 .

I R₁ B 가 (, 1 T. W. Greene et al. .

1 가 .

2 , (, N,N- , N,N- , TEA, , 1,8- , 0 -7- , 2- 6 1,2 - 가 , 14 2- 4 , 3 N- N- .

2



가
rdy et al . WO 98/38194

3 O. Foye et al ., *J. Pharm. Sci.* **68** (3), 336-338, (1979) J. C. Ha

가

6 Buchmann G. et al ., *J. Prakt. Chem.* **24** (4), 101-112, (1964)
3

n 2 5

2- 3

가

40%

2-

(Mannich reaction)

가

3

5

(charcoal)

가

가

1

(rodhium)

(nascent hydrogen)

, n-

(C. J. Mood y, *SYNLETT* **9**, 1029-1030, (1998); B. C. Ranu, *Synth. Comm.* **28** (3), 485-492, (1998); P. Balczewsky, *Synth. Comm.* **20** (18), 2815-2819 (1990); A Srikrishna, *Tetrahedron* **52** (5), 1631-1636 (1996)).

2-

(5 가)

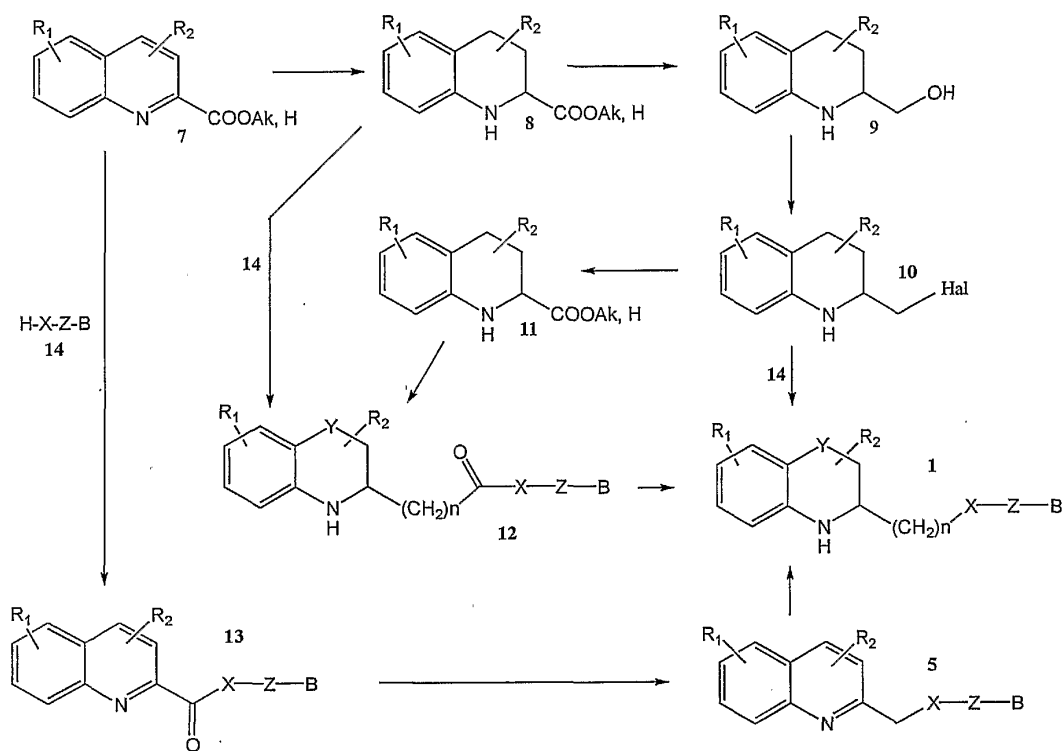
1

1

가

3

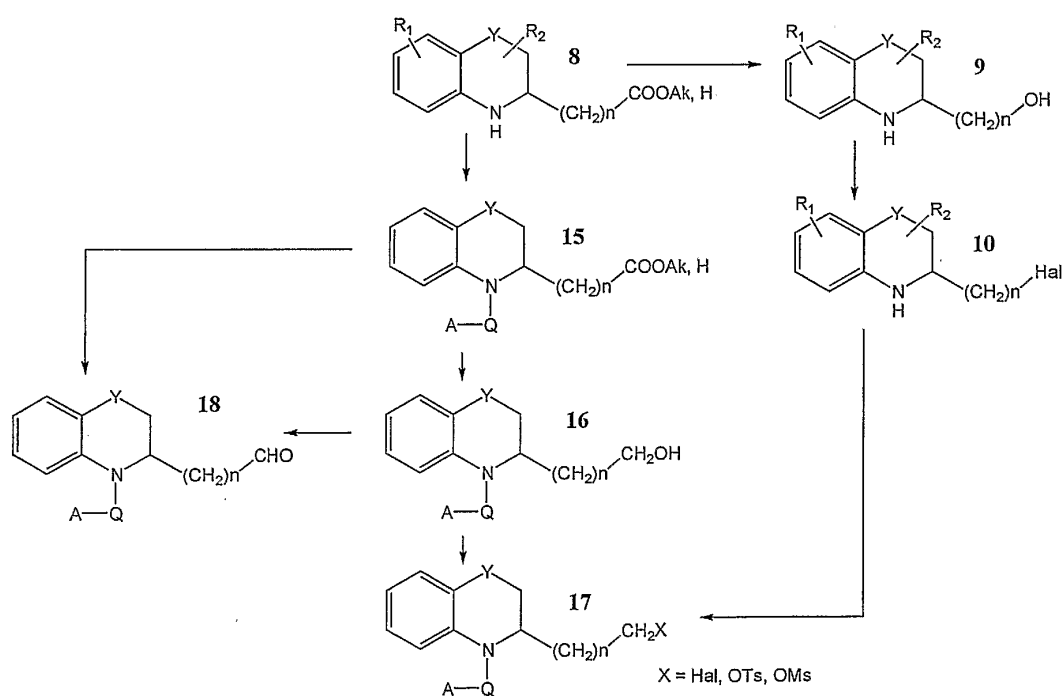
3



7 가 (Reissert reaction),
(cyanide) 가 (trimethylsilylcyanide) Popp, F.D.
Heterocycles, 23, 731, 1985; D. E. Portlock, US 4,461,896; Renaud, A. et al, EP322263)
(exhaustive) 2- 가 (Ejima, A. et
al USP 6169086) (substituted) 4- () 4-
7
7 12 1,2,3,4- (8)
(fun
ction)
) 1,2-
가
5 7 8 13 (SO
Cl₂, PBr₃) 10 10 9
(R. Nagata et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **37**, 3956-3968 (1994)) (Mitsunobu reaction)(R.
Nagata 10, 11
(homologation) (cyanide) 10 11
) R. Nagata et al.).
가 가
2- 가 2- 3 (2)
(Adams catalyst) 14 (Raney) (combined reaction) 5% (absolute alcohol) (sodium triacetoxyborohydride)
R₁ 가 , R₁ H 10 11 () 가
N- 11 (, N- 15 (

4)
 - R₁ (nitro-dediazosubstitution)(Sandmeyer reaction))
 R₁ Br , R₁ H 10 11 () (, DMF ()
 N-) Fe 15 (4) Br₂ (Nagata R. ()
)), 가 - /
 Y가 (2,3-) I (Nagata R.)
 (I)
 NH
 (T. W. Greene et al., Protective Group in Organic Synthesis, 3rd Ed., Wiley Interscience, New York, 1999). B가 N- , I
 B (T. W. Greene
). I , B가
 - , N- , CaBH₄ , -2- (moiety) 가 , -2-
 9 (3) B I N- -2-
 Y가 CH (Reissert) U
 S 3,929,784
 , 1- -2- () -1,2- ,
 (CA76:59409) 가 / (decarboxylation)
 , 2-
 I , 가 4

4



8 11 NH (1)
 15 , 15 ,
 (, , , - THF
 - , 8 11)
 16 , 9
 , O- 가 (O-monohydrolyzed)
 Mitsunobu reaction)(R. Nagata (SOCl₂, PBr₃)) (CCl₄,
 17 17 , -)
 I . 17 10
 I 18 18 14
 (Rosemund reaction)(*Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* 58 (11), 3337-45, (1985)) other methods (*J. Org. Chem.* 64 (24), 8962-8964, (1999) *J. Org. Chem.* 51 (5), 705-12, (1986))
 , 16 ((Swern's oxidation) DMSO- (*Synthesis* , 857 (1990))
 18 (Martin's reagent)
 15 R₂ 가 2- 15 (, NaNH₂, NaH, BuLi) 2-
 (*Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* 5 , 1527, (1995)).
 R₁ (I) R₁=Br (I)
 I N-
 . Brougham P., *Synthesis* , 1015-1017 (1987) ,
 , N- N, N'- 가
 I (2,3-) , 2
 (stereocenter) 가 . (I) -
 (I) (salification) (preparative-chiral-column chromatography)
 (I) 8 (3)
 N- ,
 가
 (M. Paglialunga et al, *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. I.* , 596-600, (1976)). N-
 8 - (D. E. Portlock US 4.461.896).
 8 (3) (enzymatic resolution) (S. Katayama et al ., *Tetrahedron Asymmetry* 9 , 4295-4299, (1998)).
 , 14
 - (2-)
 , Prelog V. et al ., *Collect. Czech. Chem. Comm.* 5, 497-502 (1933))
 (Elworthy T. R., *J. Med. Chem.* 40 , 2674-2687 (1997))
 가
 N- (tert-

) 14 4-
tert (, N-
14 (ene compound) 14

1 (rat) , () 1() (((±)1-(1- -1,2,3,4-
-2-)-4-(4-)) 3.0 mg/kg BVC MP
%
P<...(: (ANOVA of CONTRAST VARIABLE))
(* = p < 0.05, ** = p < 0.01 *** = p < 0.001)

2 , () () 3.0 mg/kg BVC MP
1

CDCl₃ 200 MHz , THF , Me , Et , Ph , Ac , CHCl₃ , DMF , N,N
alcohol-free) , DIPEA , N,N- , TEA , NBS , N- , AIB
N , DMAP 4-

1

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- ,
(+)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- ,
(-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 2- -1,2,3,4- (1A)

0.13 g 2- -1,2,3,4- (Nagata R. et al ., *J. Med. Chem.* **37** , 3956-3968 (1994
) , 5 ml CHCl₃ 0.39 g Ph₃P 3 ml CC1₄ 50 6
(residue)
97:3) 0.09 g(66 %)

¹ H-NMR (d): 1.00-2.00 (b, 1H), 1.65-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.70 (m, 3H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.10 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(4-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)- (1B)

1.5 ml DMF 0.13 g 1A 0.20 g 1-(4-)- (W0 99/67237) 100 ,
2 20 ml (3 x 5 ml)
7:3) 0.08 g(32%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.45-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.85-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.45-3.10 (m, 8H), 3.20-3.60 (m, 6H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 4H), 6.90-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.20 (m, 3H), 8.25 (bs, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

0.07 g 1B, 0.05 ml DIPEA, 0.04 ml 1.5 ml 20
25 , 1 5% (3 x 3 ml) 3 ml
(95:5) 0.03 g(33%)

¹ H-NMR (): 0.80-2.05 (m, 12H), 2.05-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.35 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.20 (bs, 1H)

, 1 :

d) 1-(4-)-4-(-2-)-(1C)

DMF (4 ml) 2- (2.56 g), DIPEA(4.16 ml) 1-(4-)-(2.65 g) 12
0 130 3 4 가 , (50-60 ml) ;
(3 x 40 ml) , ;
(reduced pressure) (crude) -
75:25 2.87 g(70%)

¹ H-NMR (): 2.65-2.96 (m, 4H), 3.28-3.42 (m, 4H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 6.51-6.66 (m, 2H), 6.98-7.18 (m, 3H), 7.48-7.61 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.89 (m, 3H), 8.07-8.28 (m, 3H)

e) 1-(4-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(1B)

1C(2.87 g), PtO₂ (101 mg) (50 ml) , Parr 15 psi(103455
) (20 ml) 1N (MeOH) (pH > 8) .
97:3 2.22 g(7
6.5%)

f) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

g), TEA(1.33 ml) 가 (1.03 ml) 0 (30 ml) 1B(2.22
8) , 2 3 1N (pH >

41 g(81 %) 8:2 MeCN , (M.p.) 180 181 2.

MeCN

, 1B :

g) 1-(4-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(1D)

0 , TEA(0.48 ml) (0.53 ml) DMF(24 ml) 1,2,3,4- -
2- (0.594g) 1-(4-)-(0.675g) 가 3
H₂O(300 ml) , (CH₂Cl₂)
- EtOAc 1:1
0.7 g(58%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.60-1.90 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.70-3.00 (m, 2H), 3.20-3.35 (m, 4H), 3.65-4.10 (m, 4H), 4.40 (dd, 1H), 4.50 (s, 1H), 6.51-6.75 (m, 4H), 6.95-7.30 (m, 5H), 8.25 (s, 1H)

h) 1-(4-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(1B)

0, 10M - (0.21 ml) THF(5 ml) 1D(0.25 g) 가
 1, , , CH₂Cl₂ (20 ml)
 , , - EtOAc 1:1
 0.12 g (49%) .

(+)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1 - (AD 0.46 x 25 cm;
 0.1 % ; 65 ml/min; = 235 nM :

Ex. (+)-1 D : + 142 ° (c = 0.5, CHCl₃)

Ex. (-)-1 D : - 147 ° (c = 0.57, CHCl₃)

(+)-1 4:1, 1:1 1:4 , DSC 143 , i- i-

, 4:1, 1:1 1:4 , DSC 151 .

2

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

a) 2-[4-(2-)-1-]- (2A)

1-(4-)- 1-(2-)- 1C
 4:6
 (63.6%) .

¹H-NMR (): 2.69-2.86 (m, 4H), 2.98-3.27 (m, 4H), 3.85 (s, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 6.79-7.04 (m, 4H), 7.49-7.58 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.79 (m, 3H), 8.03-8.21 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)- (2B)

2B 1C 2A 1B (e) (57%)
 . - 97:3
 .

¹H-NMR (): 1.48-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.47 (m, 2H), 2.51-2.67 (m, 4H), 2.72-2.98 (m, 4H), 3.02-3.27 (m, 4H), 3.37-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.90 (m, 3H), 4.56-4.77 (b, 1H), 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.83-7.08 (m, 6H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(f) 1B 2B , 1 95:5 85:15
 . -
 45.5 (dec.) (69%) .

¹H-NMR (): 0.86-2.00 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.81 (m, 9H), 2.92-3.16 (m, 4H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.99-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.81-8.04 (m, 4H), 7.08-7.29 (m, 4H)

3

1-[2-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-]-4-(2-)-

a) 1-[2-(1,2,3,4- -2-yl)-]-4-(2-)-(3A)

3A , 1C 1-[2-(2-)-]-4-(2-)-(US 3
,983,121), 1B(e) 93:7
0.115 g (43 %)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.54-2.03 (m, 4H), 2.51-2.72 (m, 4H), 2.73-2.97 (m, 4H), 3.01-3.40 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 6.47 (d, 1H), 6.51-6.62 (m, 1H), 6.81-7.09 (m, 6H)

b) 1-[2-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-]-4-(2-)-

1B 3A , 1
(f) 94:6, -2N
(methanolic ammonia) 98:2
0.13 g (5 ml)
1N (2 x 3 ml)
0.091 g(62%)

¹ H-NMR (): 0.89-2.00 (m, 13H), 2.23-2.81 (m, 10H), 2.94-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.78-5.04 (m, 1H), 6.76-7.28 (m, 8H)

4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

a) 2-[4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-1-](4A)

4A , 1-(4-)- 1-[2-(2,2,2-)]-
1C(d) 55:45
(88%)

¹ H-NMR (): 2.60-2.83 (m, 4H), 3.06-3.27 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 4.40 (q, 4H), 6.88-7.09 (m, 4H), 7.46-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.66-7.85 (m, 3H), 8.03-8.21 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-(4B)

1C 4A , 1B(e)
97:3 (61%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.45-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.82-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.64 (m, 4H), 2.69-2.91 (m, 4H), 3.04-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.37-3.57 (m, 1H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 4.56-4.76 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.09 (m, 6H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

1B 4B , 1(f)
(89%) 46 (dec.) 7:3

¹ H-NMR (): 0.81-1.99 (m, 12H), 2.01-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.78 (m, 8H), 2.92-3.13 (m, 4H), 4.39 (q, 2H), 4.99-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.84-7.28 (m, 8H)

5

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

a) 2- -6- (5A)

6- -2- (3 g), NBS(1.65 g), AIBN(25 mg) CCl₄ (10 ml) 5 ,
 NBS(0.825 g) 가 가 5 ,
 , 0.71 g(17%) 85:15
 2.13 g

¹ H-NMR (): 4.71 (s, 2H), 7.36-7.65 (m, 3H), 8.00-8.19 (m, 2H)

b) 6- -2-[4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-1- }- (5B)

5B , 1-(4-)- 1-[2-(2,2,2-)-]- 2-
 5A , 1C(d)
 6:4 (80%)

¹ H-NMR (): 2.67-2.86 (m, 4H), 3.05-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 4.41 (q, 4H), 6.88-7.09 (m, 4H), 7.37-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.71 (d, 3H), 7.99-8.18 (m, 2H)

c) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]- (5C)

1C 5B , 1B(e)
 8:2 (57%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.42-1.80 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.39-2.61 (m, 4H), 2.63-2.94 (m, 4H), 3.02-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.52 (m, 1H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 4.41-4.68 (br, 1H), 6.37-6.54 (m, 1H), 6.61-6.79 (m, 2H), 6.88-7.11 (m, 6H)

d) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

1B 5C , 1(f)
 7:3
 (92%) 51

¹ H-NMR (): 0.80-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.00-2.17 (m, 1H), 2.21-2.77 (m, 9H), 2.91-3.12 (m, 4H), 4.40 (q, 2H), 4.98-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.83-7.16 (m, 8H)

6

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

1B 4B 2-
 1(f)
 75:25 (93%)

¹ H-NMR (): 0.61 and 1.05 (2t, 6H), 1.21-1.67 (m, 5H), 1.74-1.93 (m, 1H), 2.00-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.23-2.84 (m, 8H), 2.92-3.24 (m, 4H), 4.41 (m, 2H), 5.08-5.29 (m, 1H), 6.87-7.29 (m, 8H)

7

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

1B 4B 3-
1(f)
4:6 (56.5%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.41-1.55 (m, 1H), 2.04-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.31-2.95 (m, 10H), 2.97-3.16 (m, 4H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 3.71 (t, 2H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 5.06-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.88-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.00-7.18 (m, 4H)

8

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-[2-(2,2,2- -)-]-

1B 4B 3-
1(f)
7.5:21.5 (48%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.41-1.60 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.75 (m, 9H), 2.80-3.16 (m, 5H), 3.70-3.90 (m, 2H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 5.00-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.82-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.10-7.40 (m, 4H)

9

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

f) 3- 1(
7.5:2.5 (58%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.41-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.32-3.00 (m, 10H), 3.10-3.30 (m, 4H), 3.72-3.92 (m, 2H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 5.05-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.40 (m, 12H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

10

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

10% Pd-C(0.05 mg) (0.16 g) MeOH(8 ml) 8 (0.202 g) 가
6 0.2 g 0.1 g 10% Pd-C 가
가 4 , (evaporation)
CHCl₃ - MeOH 97:3 (48%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.30-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.80-3.00 (m, 1H), 3.00-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.75-4.00 (m, 2H), 4.40 (q, 2H), 5.05-5.31 (m, 1H), 6.82-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.10-7.35 (m, 4H)

11

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

f) 3- 1(
3:7 (44%) 62.8-66

¹ H-NMR (): 1.41-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.95 (m, 10H), 3.12-3.25 (m, 4H), 3.32 (s, 1H), 3.70 (t, 2H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 12H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

12

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

1(f) , 3- , 1:1
(20%) .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.12 (d, 6H), 1.41-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.30-3.00 (m, 10H), 3.12-3.25 (m, 4H), 3.55 (septet, 1H), 3.65-3.90 (m, 1H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 12H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

13

1-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

HCl 3 , 1(f) C
-2.5N 3:7:0.1
(53%) 187-189 .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.50-1.70 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.29 (m, 4H), 2.31-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15, s, 1H

14

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

4- , 2.5
1(f) ,
-2.5N 8:2:0.01
(26%) 195-205 .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.90-2.21 (m, 2H), 2.35 (d, 1H), 2.55-2.90 (m, 7H), 3.12-3.42 (m, 8H), 3.48-3.75 (m, 4H), 4.38-4.50 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.60 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.20 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

15

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

1(0.456 g) DMF(20 ml) 50% NaH(0.130 g) 가 , 20
55 1 (0.185 ml) (dropwise) 가 ,
4 H₂O . Et₂O H₂O
CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 9:7:0.3
(16%) 0.077 g 66-70 .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.80-2.05 (m, 11H), 2.06-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.35 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.20 (b, 1H).

16

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 2- -6- (16A)

16A , 6- -2- 6- -2- , 5A(a)
85:15
, 0.45 g(30%) , 0.39 g .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 3.93 (s, 3H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 7.09 (d 1H), 7.37 (dd, 1H), 7.37 (d, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 8.09 (d, 1H).

b) 6- -2-[4-(4-)-1-]- (16B)

16B, 2-

16A

1C(d)

95:5

(80%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ): 2.73-2.91 (m, 4H), 3.21-3.42 (m, 4H), 3.86-4.02 (m, 5H), 6.49-6.67 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.21 (m, 4H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 7.91-8.10 (m, 2H), 8.12-8.33 (br, 1H).

c) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-(16C)

1C

16B

1B(e)

97:3

(48%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ): 1.47-1.72 (m, 1H), 1.81-2.01 (m, 1H), 2.36-2.53 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.74 (m, 2H), 2.75-2.98 (m, 4H), 3.18-3.57 (m, 5H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 4.71-4.83 (sa, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 5H), 7.02-7.18 (m, 3H), 8.11-8.26 (br, 1H)

d) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

1B

16C

1(f)

97:3

(89%)

90-93

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ): 0.75-2.00 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.84 (m, 9H), 3.11-3.34 (m, 4H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 5.01-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.46-6.64 (m, 2H), 6.70-6.83 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.19 (m, 4H), 8.07-8.22 (b, 1H).

17

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

8

9

10

CHCl₃ - MeOH 97:3

63%)

58-61

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ): 1.30-2.30 (br, 1H), 1.41-1.60 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.99 (m, 10H), 3.11-3.31 (m, 4H), 3.72-3.93 (m, 2H), 5.05-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.67 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.28 (m, 7H), 8.01-8.25 (br, 1H)

18

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 6- -2-[4-(4-)-1-]-(18A)

18A, 2-

5A

1C(d)

1:1

(63%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ): 2.65-2.91 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 6.49-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.38-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.93-8.12 (m, 2H), 8.15-8.30 (br, 1H)

b) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-(18B)

1C

18A

1B(e)

6:4

(59%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ): 1.45-1.68 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.93 (m, 1H), 2.43 (d, 2H), 2.51-2.69 (m, 2H), 2.81-3.01 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.33 (m, 4H), 3.34-3.51 (m, 1H), 4.20-5.00 (br, 1H), 6.40-6.73 (m, 5H), 7.00-7.19 (m, 3H), 8.07-8.27 (b

r, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 1B 18B 1(f)
 (49%) 82-84 6:4

¹H-NMR (): 0.75-1.93 (m, 11H), 1.95-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.83 (m, 9H), 3.07-3.30 (m, 4H), 5.02-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.42-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.81-7.28 (m, 6H), 8.04-8.22 (br, 1H)

19

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 , N,N-
 , 2 1(f)
 -2.5 N 8:2:0.01
 (39 %) 190-227

¹H-NMR (): 1.88-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.95 (m, 13H), 3.10-3.48 (m, 4H), 4.32-4.50 (s, 1H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.22 (m, 5H), 8.20 (bs, 1H).

20

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 DMF(2 ml) 1B(0.35 g) (0.16 ml) 100 2
 , H₂O EtOAc(2x30 ml) H₂O , (Na₂
 SO₄) -2.5 N
 8:2:0.01 (49.8 %) 0.22 g 109-112

¹H-NMR (): 1.18 (t, 3H), 1.58-1.78 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.34 (m, 1H), 2.36 (dd, 1H), 2.58-2.98 (m, 7H), 3.10-3.42 (m, 4H), 4.45-4.65 (s, 1H), 6.47-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 7H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 8.25 (bs, 1H)

21

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-
 a) 1-(1-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(21A)
 , 1-(4-)- 1-(1-)- (WO 00/40554)
 1D (g) - EtOAc 1:1
 (75.6 %)

¹H-NMR (): 1.61-1.89 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.78-2.96 (m, 2H), 3.35-3.54 (m, 4H), 3.71-4.10 (m, 4H), 4.29 (dd, 1H), 4.41-4.68 (br, 1H), 6.59-6.76 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, 1H), 7.50-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 8.04-8.23 (m, 2H).

b) 1-(1-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(21B)
 , ID 21A , 1B(h)
 - EtOAc 5.5:4.5 0.12 g
 (73.6 %)

¹H-NMR (): 1.41-1.80 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.50 (d, 2H), 2.58-2.76 (m, 2H), 2.78-3.01 (m, 4H), 3.39-3.58 (m, 4H), 4.59-4.90 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.87-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.66 (m

, 2H), 7.78 (d, 1H), 8.04-8.22 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-

1B 21B 1(f)
(88 %) (63.9) 70.4-72 6:4

¹ H-NMR (): 0.86-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.10-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.33-2.87 (m, 9H), 3.12-3.56 (m, 4H), 4.94-5.29 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.27 (m, 5H), 7.41-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, 1H), 8.00-8.19 (m, 2H).

22

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

a) 2-[4-(2-)-1-]-(22A)

1-(4-)- 1-(2- -)- 1C
(53 %) (Oil). 6:4

¹ H-NMR (): 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.18-2.35 (m, 2H), 2.85-3.10 (m, 3H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.90(s, 2H), 6.78-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.51 (t, 1H), 7.60-7.85 (m, 3H), 8.10 (t, 1H).

b) 1-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-(22B)

22B , 1C 22A 1B(e)
CH₂Cl₂ - 2.5 N NH₃ 100:1 100:2
(50.3 %) (Oil).

¹ H-NMR (): 1.40-2.20 (m, 6H), 2.20-3.20 (m, 9H), 3.30-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.90-4.50 (br, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.80-7.05 (m, 4H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1B 22B 1
(f) 95:5 CH₂Cl₂ - 2.5 N NH₃
100:2 100:3 (72 %) (Oil)).

¹ H-NMR (): 1.40-2.20 (m, 16H), 2.20-3.30 (m, 10H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.85-5.25 (br, 2H), 6.75-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 6H).

23

1-(7-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

a) 1-(7-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(23A)

1-(4-)- 1-(7-)- 1D(g)
(69 %) - EtOAc 55:45

¹ H-NMR (): 1.60-1.86 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.74-3.01 (m, 2H), 3.26-3.45 (m, 4H), 3.62-4.08 (m, 4H), 4.27 (d, 1H), 4.39-4.46 (br, 1H), 6.62-6.81 (m, 2H), 6.86-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, 1H).

b) 1-(7-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(23B)

1D 23A 1B(h)
- EtOAc 8:2 (62%)

¹H-NMR (): 1.49-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.50 (d, 2H), 2.57-2.76 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.98 (m, 4H), 4.40-4.99 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.66 (m, 2H), 6.72-6.85 (m, 2H), 6.91-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.62 (s, 1H).

c) 1-(7-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1B 23B 1(f)
(61.5%) 99.9-104 6:4

¹H-NMR (): 0.83-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.85 (m, 9H), 3.19-3.89 (m, 4H), 5.03-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.64-6.85 (m, 2H), 7.06-7.27 (m, 6H), 6.72-6.85 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d, 1H).

24A

1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1B 1(f)
2- ():
- EtOAc 6:4. : 88%. 145-148

¹H-NMR (): 0.61 (t, 3H), 1.05 (t, 3H), 1.20-1.70 (m, 4H), 1.71-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.03-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.90 (m, 9H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 4H), 5.18-5.35 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.32 (m, 7H), 8.12 (s, 1H).

2- , 1B

24A1

1-(1- -3- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1- -3- .
: - EtOAc - 2.5 N NH₃ 6:4:0.15. : 40%. 156-160

¹H-NMR (): 1.32-2.83 (m, 14H), 2.85-3.10 (m, 1H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 5.48-5.65 (m, 1H), 5.66-5.81 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

24A2

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1- : - EtOAc - 2.5 N NH₃ 7:3:0.1. : 30
%. 167-173

¹H-NMR (): 1.02-2.04 (m, 13H), 2.03-2.22 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.80 (m, 8H), 2.81-2.98 (m, 1H), 3.11-3.22 (m, 1H), 4.95-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

24A3

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1- : - EtOAc - 2.5 N NH₃ 6:4:0.2. : 82
%. 150-153

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.30-2.25 (m, 10H), 2.32-2.82 (m, 8H), 2.96-3.32 (m, 5H), 3.11-3.22 (m, 1H), 4.98-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.27 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

24A4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

. : - EtOAc - 2.5 N 6:4:0.2. : 91 %. (Oil)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.78-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.30 (dd, 1H), 2.34-2.55 (m, 1H), 2.66 (dd, 1H), 2.69-2.88 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.38 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.14 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.73 (m, 3H), 6.80-6.97 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.37 (m, 10H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

24A5

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

. : - - 2N NH_3 6:4:0.1. : 80 %.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.85 (s, 3H), 1.12-1.40 (m, 2H), 1.42-1.72 (m, 3H), 2.16 (dd, 1H), 2.27-2.82 (m, 10H), 3.10-3.22 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.60 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.97 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

25

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 2- -6- (25A)

4- (3 g), (chloranil)(4.6 g), 37% HCl(4.77 ml) n-BuOH(4.77 ml)
가 ; n-BuOH(1.88 ml) (1.89 ml) (dropwise)
가 , 40 , H_2O Et₂O(2x30 ml)
(Na₂SO₄) 37% NaOH(pH >9) , Et₂O(3x60 ml)
3.8 g(72 %) - 1:1

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 2.73 (s, 3H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 7.86 (dd, 1H), 8.02-8.21 (m, 3H).

b) 2- -6- (25B)

26B , 6- -2- 2- -6- (25A) ,
5A(a) . 8:2
(44%) ,

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 4.71 (s, 2H), 7.69 (d, 1H), 7.91 (dd, 1H), 8.12-8.21 (m, 3H).

c) 6- -2-[4-(4-)-1-]- (25C)

25C , 2- 25B , 1C(d)
55:45 (44%) .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 2.78-2.92 (m, 4H), 3.18-3.37 (m, 4H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 6.49-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.26-7.97 (m, 2H), 8.08-8.27 (m, 4H).

d) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- (25D)

1C 25C 1B(e) .
- 7:3 (46%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.43-1.66 (m, 1H), 1.84-2.01(m, 1H), 2.43-2.71 (m, 4H), 2.80-3.01 (m, 4H), 3.20-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.45-3.54 (m, 1H), 5.10 (bs, 3H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 3H), 7.06-7.24 (m, 5H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

e) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

, 1B 26D , 1(f)
(59 %) 6:4

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.00-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.11-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.51 (m, 2H), 2.61-2.83 (m, 7H), 3.11-3.30 (m, 4H), 4.96-5.17 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.21-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.59 (m, 2H), 8.17 (bs, 1H).

26

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 2- -6- (26A)

, 4- CH₂Cl₂ 4- , 25A
26A(42 %)

b) 2- -6- (26B)

26B , 6- -2- 2- -6- (26A)
, 5A(a) 2,2- -6- - CH₂Cl₂ 7:3
(44%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 4.70 (s, 2H), 7.50-7.70 (m, 3H), 8.05-8.25 (m, 2H).

c) 6- -2-[4-(4-)-1-]- (26C)

26C , 2- 26B , 1C(d)
(44%) 6:4 5:5

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 2.70-2.93 (m, 4H), 3.20-3.45 (m, 4H), 3.95 (s, 2H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.45-7.70 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 8.05-8.30 (m, 3H).

d) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- (26 D)

1C 26C 1B(e)
- 6:4 (29 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.40-1.70 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.52 (m, 2H), 2.52-2.72 (m, 2H), 2.72-3.00 (m, 4H), 3.15-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.38-3.55 (m, 1H), 4.78 (b, 1H), 6.40-6.65 (m, 3H), 6.75-6.80 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 3H), 8.15 (b, 1H).

e) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1B 26D 1(f)
6:4
(50 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.70-2.02 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.50 (m, 2H), 2.50-2.85 (m, 7H), 3.05-3.35 (m, 4H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.25 (m, 6H), 7.00-7.25 (m, 6H), 8.15 (bs, 1H).

27

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

a) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- (27A)

1(f)
- 10
- 2.5 N 5:5:0.2
147-8 (62%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.60-1.82 (m, 1H), 2.25 (dd, 1H), 2.32-2.89 (m, 9H), 3.08-3.33 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.22 (m, 1H), 5.65 (d, 1H), 6.40-6.63 (m, 4H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H).

b) 1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

27A(0.52 g) (0.71 ml) 110 1 20 25
, H_2O (pasty), EtOAc(20 ml), H_2O
, (Na_2SO_4)
95:5 (91%)
- 2.5 N

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.38-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.08-2.25 (m, 2H), 2.31-2.81 (m, 10H), 2.82-2.98 (m, 24H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 4H), 3.88 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.27 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.40 (m, 12H).

28

1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

27 (0.51 g), (ammonium formate)(0.32 g), 10% / (0.25 g) (18
ml) 1.5
CHCl₃ - 2.5 N 9:1 (80
%) 0.34 g

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.38-1.78 (m, 3H), 2.06-2.23 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.88 (m, 12H), 2.89-3.08 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 2H), 5.00-5.30 (br, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.33 (m, 7H).

29

1-(4-)-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

40% 27(b)
, DMF CHCl₃ - 2.5 N 92:8
(63 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.40-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.70 (s, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 2H), 2.30- 2.95 (m, 15H), 3.10-3.31 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.25 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.28 (m, 7H),.

30

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

27(b) 100 2
EtOAc-2.5 N
9:1 (56 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.38-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.30 (m, 6H), 2.31-2.87 (m, 12H), 3.20-3.35 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.30 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.32 (m, 7H), 8.20 (s, 1H).

31

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

2.5 N 11
EtOAc -
1:1:0.01 (69.1 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.60-1.815 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.50 (d, 1H), 2.62-3.08 (m, 7H), 3.10-3.50 (m, 4H), 4.48-4.72 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.40 (m, 9H), 7.42-7.58 (m, 3H), 8.25 (s, 1H).

32

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

a) 1- -2- -6- -1,2- (32A)

CH_2Cl_2 (25.5 ml) 6- (2.83 ml) (10.25 ml) (4.1 g) 가
(4.86 ml) 가
 CH_2Cl_2 (30 ml) (combined) H_2O , 1 N HCl, H_2O , 1N NaOH
EtOH 1.84g(32%)
(mother liquor) - EtOAc 8:2 2 (se
cond amount)(0.86 g; 15%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 2.30 (s, 3H), 6.05-6.14 (m, 1H), 6.21 (d, 1H), 6.48 (d, 1H), 6.70-6.89 (m, 2H), 7.03 (d, 1H), 7.27-7.46 (m, 5H).

b) 6- -2- (32B)

48% HBr(3 ml), AcOH(3 ml), H_2O (17 ml) 2.7 g 32A 40 45'
50 32% NH_3 가 pH가 8 9가 ;
, AcOH 가 pH가 4 , (1.69 g ; 90%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 2.53 (s; 3H) 7.70 (d, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 8.01-8.13 (m, 2H), 8.42 (d, 1H), 12.75-13.50 (br, 1H).

c) 6- -1,2,3,4- -2- (32C)

1D 32B 1B(e)
37% HCl MeCN(5 ml) 0 , 32C(53%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.94-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.32 (m, 4H), 2.57-2.91 (m, 2H), 4.15 (dd, 1H), 6.81-7.01 (m, 3H), 7.25-7.69 (br, 2H), 9.31-10.5 (br, 1H)

d) 1-(4-)-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (32D)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 32C 1D (g)
- EtOAc 1:1
(73 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.61-1.86 (m, 1H), 2.08-2.30 (m, 4H), 2.68-2.96 (m, 2H), 3.18-3.36 (m, 4H), 3.67-4.10 (m, 4H), 4.23 (dd, 1H), 4.45-4.51 (br, 1H), 6.51-6.69 (m, 3H), 6.78-6.93 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.22 (m, 3H), 8.15-8.38 (br, 1H).

e) 1-(4-)-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-(32E)

1B(h)

(35 %)

- EtOAc 7:3

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.48-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.97 (m, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.50 (d, 2H), 2.55-2.74 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.99 (m, 4H), 3.19-3.37 (m, 4H), 3.38-3.56 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.69 (br, 1H), 6.43-6.69 (m, 3H), 6.74-6.89 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.21 (m, 3H), 8.07-8.26 (br, 2H).

f) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1B

32E

1 (f)

1:1

(88 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.86-2.01; (m; 11H), 2.04-2.21 (m; 1H), 2.29-2.86 (m; 12H), 3.11-3.31 (m; 4H), 4.99-5.22 (m; 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m; 2H), 6.96-7.16 (m; 6H), 8.05-8.24 (bs; 1H).

33

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

4-

, 8

1 (f)

- 2.5N

8:2:0.

01 (10%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.51-2.21 (m, 4H), 2.22-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.58-2.95 (m, 9H), 3.51-3.69 (m, 2H), 4.34-4.59 (m, 1H), 6.49-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.79-7.28 (m, 7H), 8.14 (bs, 1H)

34

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- (34A)

DMF 0.36 g 2- -1,2,3,4- 0.37 g
 5 0 5 2.5 20
 H₂O(50 ml) Et₂O(3x20 ml) ; H₂O(3x10 ml) (34A)
 Na₂SO₄). (- EtOAc 9:1)
 0.29 g(55.5%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.85-2.38 (2m, 2H), 2.60-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.90-4.10 (m, 1H), 4.38 (s, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 7.00-7.15 (m, 2H).

b) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- (34B)

THF 0.27 g 34A, 5 ml THF 0.6 ml 2 M LiBH₄ 6.5
 , H₂O(50 ml) Et₂O(3x20 ml) (Na₂SO₄)
 (Oil) 0.21 g(85.1%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.45-2.00 (2m, 3H), 2.60-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.20-3.85 (2m, 3H), 4.00-4.55 (br, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.95-7.10 (m, 2H)

c) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- (34C)

0.31 g 34B, 0.20 g , 0.40 g Ph₃P 3 ml - MeCN(5:1) , 0.3
6 g (I₂) 0 5 15 가 0 5 15 (15') , 1
, Na₂S₂O₃ EtOAc(3x20 ml) ; (brine)
(Na₂SO₄) 34C Ph₃PO
0.76 g , .

¹H-NMR (): 1.63-2.15 (2m, 1H), 2.58-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.35 (2m, 2H), 3.35-3.55 (m, 1H), 4.05-4.40 (b, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.95-7.20 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.80 (m, 8H).

d) 6- -2-[4-(4-)-1-]-]-1,2,3,4- (34 D)

0.76 g 34C, 0.6 ml of DMF, 0.45 ml DIPEA 0.29 g(1.39 mmol) 1-(4-)-
115 4 가 , H₂O(50 ml) Et₂O . H₂
O(2x10 ml) , (Na₂SO₄)
(- EtOAc 7:3) (Oil) 0.27 g(50.7%) .

¹H-NMR (): 1.40-1.70 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.35-3.00 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.70 (m, 5H), 4.55-4.90 (b, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 5H), 8.05-8.35 (b, 1H).

e) 1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

, 8 1(f)
34D . ()
- EtOAc 70 : 30) (65%) (vitreous) .

¹H-NMR (): 0.85-2.00 (m, 12H), 2.00-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.00-3.45 (m, 4H), 4.80-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.20 (m, 4H), 7.30-7.05 (m, 2H), 8.15 (br, 1H).

35A

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

1- -2- -1,2,3,4- (35A-A)

THF (210 ml) 1- -1,2,3,4- -2- (19 g)
0 , (lithium borohydride)(THF 2M 31.5 ml) 가 .
0 6 ; , 2N HCl 가
EtOAc(2x500 ml) H₂O , (Na₂SO₄),
- EtOAc 6:4 11.8 g(69 %)
) .

¹H-NMR (): 0.80-2.00 (m, 11H), 2.30-2.85 (m, 4H), 3.32 (dd, 1H), 3.60 (dd, 1H), 3.95-4.20 (br, 1H), 4.70-4.92 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.35 (m, 4H)

b) 1- -2- -1,2,3,4- (35A-B)

CH₂Cl₂ (100 ml) -60 (freshly) (5.65 ml) 9.2
ml DMSO 15 가 . CH₂Cl₂ (100 ml) 35A-A(11.8 g)
가 , 5 , TEA(35 ml) 가 0
3 ; , H₂O 가 , 1 M NaOH CH
2 Cl₂ (2x200 ml) H₂O , (Na₂SO₄),
- EtOAc 7:3 11.2 g(95 %)
) .

¹H-NMR (): 0.82-2.08 (m, 11H), 2.28-2.82 (m, 4H), 2.83-3.03 (m, 1H), 5.18 (dd, 1H), 7.08-7.32 (m, 4H), 9.50 (s, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

CHCl₃ (5 ml) 35A-B(0.14 g) 1-(4- -2-)- (0.17 g)
 (0.21 g) (0.14 ml) 가
 , H₂O(30 ml) , 1 N NaOH EtOAc(2 x 30 ml) (c
 ombined) H₂O (Na₂SO₄) EtOAc- 0
 -MeOH 2N NH₃ 1:1:0.01
 .18 g(74%)

¹H-NMR (): 0.82-2.18 (m, 11H), 2.21-2.85 (m, 9H), 2.86-3.10 (m, 4H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.92-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.486-6.66 (m, 2H), 6.78-6.90 (m, 2H), 6.98-7.30 (m, 4H).

1-(4- -2-)- (35A - c)
 (parallel synthesis)
 , CH₂Cl₂ () :

35A1

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

1-(2- -4-)-

: CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH: 95-5. : 89%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.79-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.05-2.22 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.88 (m, 12H), 3.00-3.32 (m, 4H), 4.95-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.20 (s, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H), 6.90-7.32 (m, 6H), 7.78-8.00 (brs, 1H).

:

a) 2- -7- (35A1-A)

MeOH(40 ml) 2- -7- (N. Moskalev et al, *Tetrahedron Letters* **40**, 5395-5398, (1999))(1.4 g) - (Ni-Raney)(40 mg) (4.8 ml) 가 4
 ml) CH₂Cl₂ (80 ml) H₂O(50
 (Na₂SO₄) (CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 2N NH₃
 3 97:3) 0.62 g(53%)

¹H-NMR (): 2.48 (s, 3H), 3.21-4.32 (br, 2H), 6.05 (s, 1H), 6.41 (dd, 1H), 6.78 (dd, 1H), 6.95 (dd, 1H), 7.75-7.93 (br, 1H)

b) 1-(2- -4-)- (35A1-B)

1,2- (5ml) n- (0.5ml) 35A1-A (0.62 g), (2-)
 (0.76g), (0.35 g) DIPEA(0.8 ml) 190 3 가
 , EtOAc(30ml) 1M NaOH(20 ml) 가 ; (Na₂SO₄)
 (CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 2N NH₃ 97:3) 0.43
 g(47%)

¹H-NMR (): 2.46 (s, 3H), 3.02 (m, 8H), 6.31 (s 1H), 6.55 (dd, 1H), 6.92-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.83-8.01 (bs 1H).

35A2

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-

1- (가)

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 43%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.82-2.18 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.82 (m, 9H), 3.00-3.22 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.98 (m, 3H), 6.99-7.32 (m, 6H).

35A3

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)- (가)

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 74%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.78-2.18 (m, 12H), 1.45 (t, 3H), 2.28-2.85 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.22 (m, 4H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 4.95-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.75-7.02 (m, 4H), 7.03-7.32 (m, 4H).

35A4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-

1-(2,5-)- (J. Med. Chem. 29, 630, 1986)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 56%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.75-2.20 (m, 12H), 2.25-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.88-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.78;3.80 (2s, 6H), 4.95-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.40-7.06 (m, 2H), 6.78 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.32 (m, 4H).

35A5

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3- - -7-)-

1-(2,3- -7-)- (F. Kerrigan et al., *Tetrahedron Letters*, **39**, 2219-2222, (1998)).

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 86%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.75-2.20 (m, 12H), 2.20-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.30 (m, 6H), 4.58 (t, 2H), 4.90-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.40-6.90 (m, 3H), 6.95-7.20 (m, 4H).

35A6

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(5- -2-)-

1-(5- -2-)- (US 4585773)

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 32%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.75-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.89-3.11 (m, 4H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.92-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.55-6.78 (m, 3H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 4H).

35A7

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)- (가).

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 25%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.80-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.00-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.95 (m, 18H), 4.96-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.95-7.06 (m

, 2H), 7.08-7.20 (m, 6H)

35A8

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)- (가)

¹H-NMR (): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.23-2.95 (m, 12H), 4.95-5.2 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.65 (m, 8H).

35A9

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,4-)-

1-(2,4-)- (가)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 77%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.25-3.1 (m, 12H), 5.0-5.25 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.65 (m, 7H).

35A10

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)- (가)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 82%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.72-2.12 (m, 13H), 2.23-2.85 (m, 13H), 4.96-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.30 (m, 6H).

35A11

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)- (Martin, G.E. et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **32**, 1052-1056, (1989)).

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 77%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.76-2.11 (m, 18H), 2.21-2.84 (m, 9H), 2.89-3.14 (m, 4H), 4.49-4.69 (m, 1H), 4.94-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.92 (m, 4H), 7.03-7.29 (m, 4H).

35A12

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -5-)-

1-(2- -5-)- (WO 01/05765)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 46%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.78-2.18 (m, 12H), 2.20-2.85 (m, 12H), 2.95-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.97-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.62-6.80 (m, 1H), 6.63-6.92 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.25 (m, 4H).

35A13

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3- -4-)-

1-(2,3- -4-)-

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 56%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.78-2.20 (m, 11H), 2.21-2.82 (m, 16H), 2.84-3.22 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.26 (m, 1H), 6.58-6.71 (m, 1H), 6.92-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.04-7.32 (m, 4H), 7.65-7.81 (br, 1H).

:

a) 1-(2,3- -7-)- (35A13-A)

, 2- -7- 2,3- -7- (N. Moskalev et al, *Tetrahedron Letters*
40, 5395-5398, (1999)), 35A1-A
7:3 . (70%).

¹H-NMR (): 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 3.85-4.21 (br, 2H), 6.27 (dd, 1H), 6.70 (dd, 1H), 6.94 (dd, 1H), 7.48-7.73 (br, 1H)

b) 1-(2,3- -4-)- (35A13-B)

, 35A1-A 35A13-A , 35A1-B
CH₂Cl₂-MeOH 2N NH₃ 97:3
(43%) .

¹H-NMR (): 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.95-3.21 (m, 8H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 6.62-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.91-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.86 (br, 1H).

35A14

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -5-)-

1-(2- -5-)- (WO 01/05765)

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 25%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.22-2.75 (m, 8H), 2.8-3.2 (m, 4H), 4.94-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.60-6.80 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 5H).

35A15

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(5- -2-)-

1-(5- -2-)- .

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 18%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.8-2.15 (m, 13H), 2.15-2.25 (s, 3H) 2.30-2.85 (m, 12H), 4.94-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.58-6.78 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 5H).

:

a) 1-(5- -2-)- (35A15-A)

, 35A1-A 1-(5- -2-)- , 35A1-B
CH₂Cl₂-MeOH 2N NH₃ 97:3
(43%) .

35A16

1-[(2,3- -1,4- -5-)]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-[(2,3- -1,4- -5-)]- (F. Kerrigan et al., *Tetrahedron Letters* , **39** , 219-2222, (1998)).

: - EtOAc 4:6. : 22%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.25-2.80 (m, 8H) 2.65-3.25 (m, 4H), 4.16-4.38 (m, 4H), 4.95-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.80 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 4H).

35A17

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)- (EP 0711757)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 35%

¹ H NMR (): 0.65-2.80 (m, 21H), 2.90-3.15 (m, 4H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 6H)

35A18

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

1-(4- -2-)- (WO 01/29015)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 87%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.70-2.20 (m, 13H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.20-2.90 (m, 12H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.75-7.00 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 4H)

35A19

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2,5-)-

1-(2,5-)- (가)

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 55%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.70-2.85 (m, 22H), 2.85-3.15 (m, 4H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.85-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 4H)

35A20

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[4- -2-(2,2-

1-[4- -2-(2,2-)]- (EP 0748800)

: - EtOAc 4:6. : 28%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.70-2.20 (m, 13H), 2.20-2.85 (m, 8H), 2.85-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.40 (q, 2H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.55-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 1H), 6.95-7.35 (m, 4H)

35A21

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)-() (가)

: - EtOAc 4:6. : 13%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.70-2.30 (m, 21H), 3.60-3.90 (m, 4H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.45 (dd, 1H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 4H), 8.30 (dd, 2H)

35A22

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(8-)-

1-(8-)-(WO 00/40554)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 70%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.79-2.25 (m, 13H), 2.26-3.50 (m, 8H), 3.22-3.49 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.31 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.48 (m, 7H), 8.09 (dd, 1H), 8.82 (dd, 1H)

35A23

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(5- -2-)-(WO 01/05765)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 80%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.79-2.01 (m, 12H), 2.02-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.81 (m, 8H), 3.08-3.29 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 4H), 7.48 (d, 1H)

35A24

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

4-(5- -2-)-(WO 01/29022)

: -EtOAc 50:50. : 63%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.75-2.01 (m, 12H), 2.02-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.92-3.12 (m, 4H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.95-5.19 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H), 7.04-7.32 (m, 6H)

35A25

1-(1- -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(1- -4-)-

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 63.2%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.75-2.25 (m, 12H), 2.25-2.90 (m, 9H), 3.00-3.40 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.30 (m, 7H).

:

a) 1-(1- *t*-)-4-(1- -4-)-(35A25-A)

6 ml DMF 0.6 g 1-(1- *t*-)-4-(4-)-(WO 99/67237) 0.24 g
60% NaH (dispersion) 30 가, 55 1

6. , 3 ml DMF, 0.29 ml 가 ; 55
 60 ml H₂O, Et₂O(3x30 ml),
 (Na₂SO₄) (Et₂O -
 40:60) 0.55 g(79.3%) .

¹H-NMR (): 2.63 (s, 3H), 3.18-3.40 (m, 8H), 6.73-6.90 (m 2H), 7.12-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.81 (d, 1H), 8.00 (dd, 1H), 9.40 (br, 2H), 9.80-11.00 (br, 1H).

b) 1-(1- -4-)-(35A25-B)

3 ml MeOH 0.34 g 35A25-A Et₂O HCl 2 N 15 ml
 0.29 g .

¹H-NMR (): 1.50 (s, 9H), 2.62 (s, 3H), 2.95-3.22, 3.50-3.80 (2m, 8H), 6.65 (d, 1H), 6.80 (dd, 1H), 7.18-7.33 (m, 1H), 7.40 (d,1H), 8.14 (dd, 1H).

35A26

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(7-)-

1-(7-)-(WO 94/15919)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 72.4 %

¹H-NMR (): 0.75-2.25 (m, 12H), 2.25-2.90 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.20 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 1H), 6.80 (dd,1H), 6.95-7.40 (m, 7H).

35A27

1-(3- -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(3- -4-)-(WO 99/67237)

: - EtOAc 30:70. : 35.19%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.80-2.20 (m,12H), 2.20-2.90 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.20 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.65-6.85 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 6H), 7.70 (d, 1H),. 8.82 (b, 1H).

35A28

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,4-)-

1-(2,4-)- .

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 58.5%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.80-2.15 (m, 12H), 2.15-2.80 (m, 13H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 4.90-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.65-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.65-7.45 (m, 5H).

:

a) 1-(2,4-)-(35A28-A)

CA 2188484 .

¹H-NMR (): 2.26-2.55 (m, 4H), 2.79-2.95 (m, 4H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 6.71-6.88 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.41 (m, 1H).

35A29

1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(2-)- .
: - EtOAc 50:50. :81.9%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.70-2.10 (m, 12H), 2.10-3.00 (m, 13H), 3.40-3.80 (m, 2H), 4.90-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.90-7.40 (m, 6H), 7.40-7.65 (m, 2H)

:

a) 1-(2-)-(35A29-A)

CA 2188484

¹ H-NMR (): 2.41-2.55 (m, 4H), 2.62-2.98 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 2H), 6.71-6.88 (m, 2H), 7.13 (dd, 1H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 7.41-7.56 (m, 2H).

35A30

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-

1-(2,5-)-(CA 2188484).

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 52%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.8-2.11 (m, 12 H), 2.12-2.83 (m, 13H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.32 (m, 5H).

35A31

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-

1-(1-)- .

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 83.7%

¹ H-NMR (): 0.81-2.15 (m, 11H), 2.10-2.29 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.91 (m, 9H), 3.00-3.28 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.25 (m, 1H), 7.01-7.32- (m, 5H), 7.34-7.59 (m; 4H), 7.71-7.92 (m, 1H), 8.08-8.27 (m, 1H).

:

a) 1- -4-(1-)-(35A31-A)

, 1- N₂ (5 g), 1- (11 g), BINAP(0.22 g) (53 mg) ;
(5 ml) (70 ml) 가 20
(20 ml) , (Celite bed)
9:1
4.16 g(57%) .

¹ H-NMR (): 2.67-2.84 (m, 4H), 3.07-3.24 (m, 4H), 3.66 (s; 2H), 7.09 (dd, 1H), 7.24-7.61 (m, 9H), 7.76-7.88 (m, 1H), 8.12-8.30 (m, 1H)

b) 1- - (35A31-B)

MeOH (250 ml) 35A31-A(4.16 g) 10% Pd-C(0.65 g) (6.12 g) 가 ,
N₂ 5 . ,
CH₂ Cl₂ 5% NaHCO₃ (Na₂ S

O₄), 2.5g (85%) .

¹H-NMR (): 1.71 (bs, 1H), 2.92-3.36 (m, 8H), 7.09 (dd, 1H), 7.38-7.58 (m, 4H), 7.74-7.92 (m, 1H), 8.12-8.31 (m, 1H).

35A32

1-(7- -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(7- -4-)- .

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 59%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.79-2.21 (m, 13H), 2.22-2.84 (m, 8H), 2.87-3.24 (m, 4H), 4.99-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.61 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.25-8.47 (m, 1H)

:

a) 1- t - -4-(7- -4-)- (35A32-A)

20 ml THF 1.53 g 1- t - -4-(4-)- 0.89 g NBS 가 .
6 , , EtOAc(2x30ml) .
(Na₂SO₄) (0.71 g; 37%) (- EtOAc 8:2)

¹H-NMR (): 1.49 (s, 9H), 3.04-3.34 (m, 4H), 3.55-3.78 (m, 4H), 6.40-6.58 (m, 1H), 6.59-6.68 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.30 (m, 2H), 8.35 (bs, 1H).

b) 1-(7- -4-)- (35A32-B)

, 35A25-A 35A32-A , 35A25-B .

¹H-NMR (): 1.90 (bs, 1H), 3.01-3.24 (m, 8H), 3.55-3.78 (m, 4H), 6.49 (d, 1H), 6.61 (s, 1H), 7.12-7.30 (m, 2H), 8.35 (bs, 1H)

35A33

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,4- -2H- [b][1,4]-6-)-

1-(3,4- -2 H -1,5- -6-)- (*J. Med Chem* , 31 , 1934-1940, (1988)).

- 7:3.

¹H-NMR (): 0.81-1.89 (m, 11H), 1.91-2.01 (m, 1H), 2.03-2.82 (m, 13H), 2.91-3.11 (m, 4H), 4.16-4.26 (m, 2H), 4.98-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.52-6.71 (m, 2H), 6.81 (t, 1H), 7.06-7.18 (m, 4H).

35A34

1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(2-)- (CA 2188484)

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 64%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.9-2.98 (m, 25H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.80-7.11 (m, 8H).

35A35

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(6- -2-)-

1-(6- -2-)- (Reignier et al. *Arzneim.Forsch (Drug Res)* **24**, 12 (1974)).

- 7:3.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.20-2.73 (m, 8H), 3.35-4.05 (m, 4H), 3.79-3.91 (s, 3H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.05-6.19 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.42 (m, 5H).

35A36

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-

1-(2,5-)- (CA 2188484).

- 8:2.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.8-2.20 (m, 13H), 2.30-2.85 (m, 12H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 6H), 7.45 (m, 1H).

36

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

, TEA, 1-8, 1(f), -2.5N, 8:2:0.01, (10%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.31-2.48 (m, 9H), 2.53-2.91 (m, 7H), 3.08-3.41 (m, 10H), 4.29-4.48 (m, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.21 (m, 5H), 8.10-8.28 (bs, 1H)

37

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

5 ml 1- -2- 0.37 g 27 0.14 g 가 130
3 H₂O EtOAc (0.14 g; 36%)
Na₂SO₄) (- EtOAc 2:8)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.38-1.64 (m, 1H), 2.10-3.08 (m, 13H), 3.08-3.32 (m, 4H), 5.01-6.24 (m, 1H), 6.47-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.31 (m, 5H), 8.10-8.28 (bs, 1H)

38

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 8- -2- (38A)

38A, 4- 2- 25A, 7:3, 3.5g(80%)

¹ H-NMR (): 2.81 (s, 3H), 7.28-7.46 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.62 (m, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H)

b) 2-(8-(38B))

, 6-(2-(38A 9:1), 5A)
1.9 g (36%) 2.16 g

¹H-NMR (): 4.78 (s, 2H), 7.37-7.72 (m, 4H), 8.22 (d, 1H).

c) 8-(2-[4-(38C)]-1-(38C))

38C, 2-(38B 1:1, 1C(d)) (75%)
(%)

¹H-NMR (): 2.74-2.95 (m, 4H), 3.21-3.42 (m, 4H), 4.02 (s, 2H), 6.49-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.34-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 8.12-8.29 (m, 2H).

d) 1-(8-(1,2,3,4-(2-(38D)))

1C 38C 1B(e) (57%)
- 1:1

¹H-NMR (): 1.49-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.87-2.08 (m, 1H), 2.51 (d, 2H), 2.59-3.02 (m, 6H), 3.21-3.60 (m, 5H), 3.73-3.95 (br, 1H), 6.41-6.80 (m, 5H), 7.04-7.22 (m, 3H), 8.08-8.28 (br, 1H).

e) 1-(1-(8-(1,2,3,4-(2-(38D)))

1B 38D 1(f) (70%)
- 8:2

¹H-NMR (): 0.82-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.03-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.91 (m, 9H), 3.08-3.44 (m, 4H), 4.96-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.77 (m, 2H), 6.96-7.29 (m, 6H), 8.05-8.26 (br, 1H).

39

1-[1-(3-(1,2,3,4-(2-(4-(4-)))

0.16 g 28, 0.058 ml TEA, 0.03 ml 3.8 ml CH₂Cl₂
20 25 2 0.5 N NaOH(1 x 10 ml) 15 ml
2 N NH₃ 93:7) 0.13 g (75%) 41(0.027g) (EtOAc -

¹H-NMR (): 1.40-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 2.10-2.95 (m, 11H), 3.10-3.30 (m, 4H), 3.30-3.370 (m, 2H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.40-6.60 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.25 (m, 7H), 8.20 (s, 1H).

40

1-[1-(3-(1,2,3,4-(2-(4-(4-)))

0.17 g 28, 0.067 ml 4 ml THF
20 25 2 1 N NaOH(1 x 10 ml) (was take
n up with) 10 ml EtOAc (2x10 ml)
(EtOAc - 2 N NH₃ 92:8)
0.13 g(68 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.35-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.90 (m, 11H), 3.10-3.25 (m, 4H), 3.25-3.65 (m, 2H), 4.35 (b, 1H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 5.35 (b, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H).

41

1-{1-[3- ()]- }-1,2,3,4- -2- }-4-(4-)-

39

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.35-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.05-3.00 (m, 18H), 3.10-3.30 (m, 4H), 3.80-4.20 (m, 2H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H).

42

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- (42A)

1.24 g 6- -1,2,3,4- -2- , 30 ml THF THF 6 ml 10 M BH
 $3\text{-Me}_2\text{S}$, 15 (') 5 ml 2N HCl 가 , 5 ml MeOH
 2 N NaOH(30 ml) 60 1 가 ,
 (Na_2SO_4) CHCl_3 (2x40 ml) (CHCl₃-Me
 OH 100:1) 42A (thick Oil) 0.35 g (35.3%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.50-2.10 (m, 3H), 2.55-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.85 (m, 2H), 3.85-4.70 (b, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 6.80-7.05 (m, 2H)

b) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- (42B)

, 34B 42A , 34C

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.63-2.15 (2m, 2H), 2.55-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.05-3.38 (2m, 2H), 3.38-3.55 (m, 1H), 3.85-4.40 (b, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 6.90-7.00 (m, 2H)

c) 6- -2-[4-(4-)-1-] -1,2,3,4- (42C)

, 34C 42B , 34D

(- EtOAc 70:30) 42B(55.8%) (Oil)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.40-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.05 (m, 1H), 2.35-3.00 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.65 (m, 5H), 4.50-4.95 (b, 1H), 6.35 (d, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 3H), 8.05-8.30 (b, 1H)

d) 1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)

, 1(f) 42C
 - EtOAc 60 : 40 40:60
 (71.8%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.85-2.00 (m, 12H), 2.00-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.00-3.40 (m, 4H), 4.85-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 6H), 8.15 (b, 1H).

43

(R)-1-(1-
-1,2,3,4-
-2-
)-4-(1-
-4-
)-
1
(+)-1
15
: 30
%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.80-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.05-2.24 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.85 (m, 9H), 3.10-3.35 (m, 4H), 3.76 (s 3H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H).

44

(Z)-1-[1-(4-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

a) (Z)-1-[1-(4-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-
(
44A)

(EP 0352909)
cis-4-
tert
1(
f)
- EtOAc 6:4.
: 87%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.86-1.86 (m, 18H), 1.95-2.78 (m, 10H), 3.11-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.82-4.01 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.46 (m, 11H), 7.53-7.71 (m, 6H), 8.02-8.25 (bs 1H).

b) (Z)-1-[1-(4-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

20 ml THF 44A(0.2 g)
3
O(30 ml)
(63%)
(Na₂SO₄)
가
CH₂Cl₂ (40 ml)
(CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 95:5)
H₂

¹H-NMR (): 1.10-1.99 (m, 9H), 2.01-2.22 (m, 2H), 2.33-2.88 (m, 9H), 3.12-3.33 (m, 4H), 3.82-4.01 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.29 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.29 (m, 7H), 8.03-.8.29 (bs 1H).

45

(E)-1-[1-(4-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

a) (E)-1-[1-(4-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-
(
45A)

, cis-4-
tert
(EP 0352909)
trans-4-
tert
44A
:
- EtOAc 6:4.
: 87%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.89-1.87 (m, 18H), 1.93-2.75 (m, 10H), 3.14-3.47 (m, 4H), 3.51-3.71 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.48 (m, 11H), 7.52-7.70 (m, 6H), 8.03-8.24 (br, 1H).

b) (E)-1-[1-(4-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

, 45A(44%)
44

¹H-NMR (): 1.00-2.05 (m, 9H), 2.07-2.27 (m, 2H), 2.38-.2.88 (m, 9H), 3.15-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.50-3.71 (m, 1H), 5.06-5.32 (m, 1H), 6.51-6.70 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.31 (m, 7H), 8.05-.8.32 (br, 1H).

46

1-(1-
-7-
-1,2,3,4-
-2-
)-4-(4-
)-

a) 7- -2- (46A)

46A , 4- 3- , 25A
75:25
2.6g(61.1%)

¹ H-NMR (): 2.74 (s, 3H), 7.17-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.67 (dd, 1H), 7.71-7.84 (m, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H).

b) 2- -7- (46B)

, 6- -2- 46A , 5A
85:15
, 1.95 g(61%) 1.14 g 46A

¹ H-NMR (): 4.71 (s, 2H), 7.32-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.56 (d, 1H), 7.74 (dd, 1H), 7.76-7.87 (m, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H)

c) 7- -2-[4-(4-)-1-]- (46C)

46C , 2- 46B , 1C (d)
6:4
(41%)

¹ H-NMR (): 2.68-2.96 (m, 4H), 3.22-3.39 (m, 4H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 6.48-6.66 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.62-7.88 (m, 3H), 8.09-8.31 (m, 2H).

d) 1-(7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- (46D)

, 1C 46C , 1B (e)
7:3
(45%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.41-1.68 (m, 1H), 1.86-2.01 (m, 1H), 2.43-2.98 (m, 8H), 3.14-3.57 (m, 5H), 4.51-4.89 (br, 1H), 6.12-6.36 (m, 2H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.90 (m, 1H), 7.04-7.19 (m, 3H), 8.08-8.23 (br, 1H).

e) 1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

, 1B 46D , 1 (f)
7:3
(57%)

¹ H-NMR (): 0.91-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.03-2.26 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.89 (m, 9H), 3.11-3.40 (m, 4H), 4.91-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.82-7.24 (m, 6H), 8.03-8.22 (br, 1H).

47

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

2.5 ml 1,2-DME 34 0.053 g 0.008 g of ()- ()
(0), 0.018g 97% 0.7 ml K₂CO₃ 가 12
H₂O(20 ml) EtOAc(3x10 ml) (brine) , ()
Na₂SO₄) (thick oil) 0.010 g(10%) -EtOAc 1 : 1

¹ H-NMR (): 0.70-2.05 (m, 11H), 2.05-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.90 (m, 9H), 3.05-3.35 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.35 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.70 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.30-7.55 (m, 5H), 7.55-7.70 (m, 2H), 8.15 (b, 1H).

48

1-(1- -2,3- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 2-[4-(4-)-1-]-(48A)

f) , 1,2,3,4- -2- 2- , 1D (0.5
0.65 g (93,2%) Et₂O(30 ml)

¹H-NMR (): 3.05-3.45 (m, 5H), 3.45-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.65-4.00 (m, 8H), 3.05-4.40 (b, 1H), 4.60-4.80 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.70-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 5H), 8.20-8.50 (b, 1H).

b) 1-(2,3- -2-)-4-(4-)-(48B)

1D 48A 1B (h)
(Oil) (CHCl₃ - 2 N 100 : 1) (11.8%)

¹H-NMR (): 2.30-2.80 (m, 4H), 2.80-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.50 (m, 7H), 3.90-4.15 (m, 1H), 4.20-5.00 (b, 1H), 6.50-6.80 (m, 4H), 6.90-7.20 (m, 5H), 8.10 (b, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -2,3- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1B 48B 1(f)
(53%) 6:4

¹H-NMR (): 1.00-2.05 (m, 10H), 2.10-2.32 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.95 (m, 5H), 2.95-3.45 (m, 7H), 4.40-4.70 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (b, 1H)

49

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 1-(8- -2-)-4-(4-)-(49A)

35A 2- -8- (가) 35B
N 1 : 9: 0.2) 49A(74%) (- EtOAc - 2.5

¹H-NMR (): 2.71-2.93 (m, 4H), 3.23-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.88-4.03 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.0-7.49 (m, 6H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 8.15 (d, 1H), 8.10-8.45 (bs, 1H)

b) 1-(8- -2-)-4-(4-)-(49B)

10 ml THF 0.08 g (freshly) (sodium methoxide) 0.50 g
49A 가 , 0.5 0.19 ml 가 , 5
(Na₂SO₄) , H₂O EtOAc (73%)

¹H-NMR (): 2.73-2.90 (m, 4H), 3.21-3.38 (m, 4H), 4.00-4.14 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.14 (m, 4H), 7.35-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.22-8.34 (bs, 1H)

c) 1-(8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-(49C)

1C 49B 1(e)
(- EtOAc- 3:7) (42%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.50-1.74 (m, 1H), 1.88-2.05 (m, 1H), 2.42-3.05 (m, 8H), 3.21-3.58 (m, 5H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.00 (bs, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 5H), 7.02-7.19 (m, 3H), 8.18 (bs, 1H)

d) 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 , 1B 49C , 1 (f)
 7:3
 (57%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.75-1.99 (m, 15H), 2.12-3.60 (m, 14H), 4.99-5.24 (m, 1H), 6.43-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.39-6.91 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.21 (m, 4H), 8.20 (bs, 1H)

50

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 2- -6- (50A)

48% HBr(20 ml) 2- -6- (1g) 8
 100 ml , 32% NaOH (2 x 20 ml)
 0.83 g (91%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.31-2.05 (br, 1H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 7.02-7.30 (m, 3H), 7.81-7.98 (m, 2H).

b) 6-tert- -2- - (50B)

THF(40ml) 50A(0.83g) (0.64g) 0 5 ; -tert-
 (1.2g) 가 6 ,
 -EtOAc 6:4 0.82 g (63%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.55 (s, 9H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 7.22-7.34 (m, 1H), 7.51-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.95-8.07 (m, 2H).

c) 2- -6-tert- (50C)

, 6- -2- 50B (0.82 g) , 5A
 -EtOAc 8:2
 (54%) 0.57g

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.58 (s, 9H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 7.50-7.69 (m, 3H), 8.03-8.19 (m, 2H)

d) 6-tert- -2-[4-(4-)-1-]- (50D)

, 2- 50C , 1C (d)
 - 95:5
 (37%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.36-1.71 (m, 9H), 2.71-3.00 (m, 4H), 3.23-3.42 (m, 4H), 3.86-4.02 (m, 2H), 6.49-6.66 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.48-7.71 (m, 3H), 7.98-8.36 (m, 3H).

e) 1-(6-tert- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- (50E)

, 1C 50D , 1B(e)
 - 97:3
 (52%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.48-1.73 (m, 11H), 1.81-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.42-3.01 (m, 8H), 3.17-3.52 (m, 5H), 6.41-6.53 (m, 3H), 6.65-6.78 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.18 (m, 3H), 8.09-8.24 (br, 1H)

f) 1-(1- -6-tert- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)
- (50F)

, 1B 50E , 1(f)
-EtOAc 1:1
(47%).

¹ H-NMR (): 0.81-2.00 (m, 20H), 2.01-2.23 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.82 (m, 9H), 3.07-3.34 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.27 (m, 1H), 6.42-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.92-7.15 (m, 6H), 8.08-8.27 (br, 1H).

g) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

CH₂Cl₂ (4 ml) 50F(86 mg) 0.5 ml 3.6 N HCl 가
5 가 NaHCO₃ CH₂
Cl₂ (2x 20 ml) Na₂SO₄ CH
2 Cl₂ -MeOH 2N NH₃ 95:5 (57%).

¹ H-NMR (): 0.81-1.98 (m, 12H), 1.99-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.51 (m, 4H), 2.52-2.78 (m, 5H), 3.10-3.31 (m, 4H), 5.05-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.67-6.75 (m, 2H), 6.92-7.11 (m, 4H), 8.05-8.21 (br, 1H).

51

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

a) 6- -2-[4-(4- -2-)-1-]-1,2,3,4- (51A)

, 1-(4-)- 1-(4- -2-)- ,
34D
(- EtOAc 70:30) (44.4%) (thick oil
)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.55 (s, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.30-4.00 (m, 17H), 6.50-6.80 (m, 3H), 6.80-7.00 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.20 (m, 2H).

b) 1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)
-

, 1B 51A , 1(f)
(- EtOAc 80 : 20)
(69%)

¹ H-NMR (): 0.85-2.00 (m, 11H), 2.00-2.80 (m, 8H), 2.80-3.70 (m, 6H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.80-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.70-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.50 (m, 2H),

52

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

a) 1-(8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- (52A)

, 1C 49A , 1(e)
(- EtOAc 1 : 1) 0.15 g (30%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.50-2.05 (m, 3H), 2.41-3.09 (m, 8H), 3.12-3.70 (m, 6H), 6.30-6.82 (m, 4H), 7.02-7.24 (m, 4H), 8.15 (bs, 1H).

b) 1-(8- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)
- (52B)

5 ml 0.14 g 52A, 0.20 ml 0.41 ml
0.5 EtOAc 1 N NaOH
H₂O (Na₂SO₄)
- EtOAc 6:4 0.17 g (77%)

¹H-NMR (): 0.78-2.05 (m, 24H), 2.05-2.90 (m, 8H), 2.97-3.38 (m, 4H), 4.94-5.07 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.62 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.24 (m, 6H), 8.15 (bs, 1H).

c) 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

3 ml THF 0.2 ml H₂O 0.17 g 52B, 0.075 g 1
2 , H₂O EtOAc (Na₂SO₄)
0.32 g (65%)
(- EtOAc 6 : 4)

¹H-NMR (): 0.80-1.95 (m, 14H), 2.15-2.58 (m, 6H), 2.91-3.48 (m, 6H), 5.38-5.57 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.62 (m, 2H), 6.76 (d, 1H), 6.90 (d, 1H), 7.02-7.20 (m, 4H), 8.15 (bs, 1H).

53

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

a) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (53
A)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 32B 1-(4-)-
1-(4- -2-)- , 1D (g)
- EtOAc 6:4 (69 %)

¹H-NMR (): 1.60-1.81 (m, 1H), 2.04-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.66-2.89 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.17 (m, 4H), 3.61-3.98 (m, 7H), 4.02-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.28-4.42 (br, 1H), 6.51-6.70 (m, 3H), 6.71-6.94 (m, 3H).

b) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (53B)

, 1D 53A , 1B (h)
- EtOAc 7:3 (86
.5 %).

¹H-NMR (): 1.45-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.97 (m, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.46 (d, 2H), 2.50-2.62 (m, 2H), 2.63-2.91 (m, 4H), 2.99-3.18 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.52 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.71-4.84 (br, 1H), 6.41-6.52 (m, 1H), 6.53-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.94 (m, 3H).

c) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 53B , 1(f)
- 1:1
(80 %).

¹H-NMR (): 0.81-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.23-2.81 (m, 12H), 2.84-3.08 (m, 4H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.98-5.17 (m, 1H), 6.49-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.74-7.09 (m, 4H).

54

1-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2-)]-4-(4-)-

0.021 g , 0.1 g K_2CO_3 0.75 ml DMF 80 1.5 ,
 ; , 0.04 g 27A 80 6 가 . ,
 (7 ml) , 0.5
 (EtOAc - 2 N NH_3 96:4) 0.025g(56 %) .

1H -NMR (): 1.25-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.00-2.85 (m, 11H), 2.85-3.65 (m, 6H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 5.70 (b, 1H), 6.40-6.55 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.25 (m, 7H), 8.10 (s, 1H).

55

1-(5- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

a) 1- -5- -2- -1,2- (55A)
 , 6- 5- (WO 01/44247) , 32A
 (67%).

1H -NMR (): 6.13-6.22 (m, 2H), 6.51 (d, 1H), 6.95 (dd, 1H), 7.18-7.51 (m, 6H).

b) 5- -2- (55B)

55B , 32A 55A , 32B
 가 (63%).

1H -NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz,): 6.15-7.01 (bs; 1H), 7.60-7.81 (m, 2H), 7.92-8.18 (m, 2H), 8.48 (d, 1H)

c) 5- -1,2,3,4- -2- (55C)

1D 55B , 1B(e)
 가 (78%).

1H -NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz,): 1.87-2.20 (m, 2H), 2.67-2.88 (m, 2H), 3.99-4.18 (m, 1H), 5.12-5.82 (br, 2H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 6.97 (dd, 1H).

d) 1-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)- (55D)

1,2,3,4- -2- 55C , 1D (g)
 - EtOAc 6:4
 (79 %).

1H -NMR (): 1.59-1.71 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.82 (m, 1H), 2.92-3.12 (m, 5H), 3.55-3.96 (m, 7H), 4.11-4.23 (m, 1H), 4.61-4.74 (br, 1H), 6.50-6.78 (m, 4H), 6.80-7.04 (m, 2H).

e) 1-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)- (1-(5-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)(55E)

1B(h) - EtOAc 1:1
 (53 %).

1H -NMR (): 1.40-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.81-2.09 (m, 1H), 2.24-3.64 (m, 13H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.55-4.91 (br, 1H), 6.31-6.75 (m, 4H), 6.77-7.04 (m, 2H).

f) 1-(1- -5- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 55E , 1(f)
65:35
(67 %).

¹ H-NMR (): 0.76-3.49 (m, 25H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.90-5.34 (m, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.32 (m, 3H).

56

1-[5- -1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 55E , 4-
, 1,2- (1,2-dichlorometane) , 1
1(f)
6:4 (28 %).

¹ H-NMR (): 1.94-2.12 (m, 1H), 2.13-2.39 (m, 1H), 2.44-3.08 (m, 12H), 3.79, 3.88 (2s, 6H), 4.89-5.08 (br, 1H), 6.51-6.66 (m, 3H), 6.72-6.91 (m, 4H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 7.24-7.39 (m, 2H).

57

1-(7- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

a) 2- -7- -1,2,3,4- (57A)

, 6- -2- 7- -2- , 5A
(- EtOAc 100 : 5 100 : 10)
57A(42%)

¹ H-NMR (): 4.70 (s, 2H), 7.50 (dd, 1H), 7.58 (d, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 8.10 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H).

b) 7- -2-[4-(4- -2-)-1-]- (57B)

, 2- (57A , 1D (d)
- EtOAc 70:30) 57B(42.3%)

¹ H-NMR (): 2.65-2.85 (m, 4H), 2.90-3.20 (m, 4H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.45 (dd, 1H), 7.55-7.80 (m, 2H), 8.00-8.20 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)- (57C)

, 1C 57B , 1B(e)
(- EtOAc 60:40) 57C(42%)
(Oil)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.32-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.65 (m, 4H), 2.65-2.95 (m), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H).

d) 1-(7- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 57C , 1 (f)
(CHCl₃ -2 N 100 : 5)

(52.1%)

¹ H-NMR (): 0.75-2.20 (m, 12H), 2.20-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.80-3.20 (m, 4H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 4.80-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.25 (m, 2H).

58

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (TLC Rf
, 35B 1-(4- -2-)- 3- (WO 97/23458)
, 35 : EtOAc - MeOH 95:5. : 35%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.82-3.48 (m, 28H), 4.88-5.32 (m, 1H), 6.85-7.42 (m, 9H).

59

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (TLC Rf
58 Rf : EtOAc-MeOH 95:
5. : 13%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.82-1.41 (m, 6H), 1.42-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.17-3.01 (m, 9H), 3.23-3.52 (m, 2H), 5.02-5.32 (m, 1H), 6.88-7.42 (m, 9H).

60

, 1-(4- -2-)-
(basic head) 35
CH₂Cl₂, (solid phase extraction; SPE)
(Biotage QUAD3™) ():

60A

1-(4- -2- i -)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
1-(4- -2- i -)- (Martin, G.E. et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **32**, 1052-1056, (1989)).

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 72.7%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.85-3.52 (m, 31H), 4.41-4.69 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 3H), 7.05-7.15 (m, 4H).

60A1

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
1-(5- -2-)- (WO 01/05765).
: - EtOAc 8:2. : 50%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.79-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.81 (m, 9H), 2.91-3.18 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.77-7.01 (m, 3H), 7.02-7.25 (m, 4H).

60A2

1-[4-(2,1,3-)]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-[4-(2,1,3-)]- (US 4831031).

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 55%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.75-1.88 (m, 11H), 1.99-2.08 (m, 1H), 2.25-3.01 (m, 9H), 3.31-3.82 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.37 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H), 7.09-7.32 (m, 4H); 7.44-7.64 (m, 2H).

60A3

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

1-(2- -4-)- .

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 44.8%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.85-1.87 (m, 13H), 1.88-2.21 (m, 2H), 2.22-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.82-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 4.95-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 3H), 6.73-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 4H).

60A4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

1-(4- -2-)- (1-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine) .

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 58%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.85-1.87 (m, 13H), 1.88-2.21 (m, 2H), 2.22-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.82-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 4.95-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 3H), 6.73-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 4H).

60A5

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(7- -4-)-

1-(7- -4-)- .

: - EtOAc - 2 N 8:2:0.3.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.80-2.80 (m, 21H), 3.00-3.20 (m, 4H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.40-6.55 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 5H), 8.45 (b, 1H).

:

a) 4- -7- (60A5-A)

0.06 g 4- -7- (N. Roue et al, *Heterocycles* **43**, 263-267), 0.003 g 10% Pd-C 8 ml
EtOH Parr 30 p.s.i. (206910)
(0.04 g, 80%)

¹ H-NMR (): 1.65-3.70 (b, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.30 (d, 1H), 6.40-6.55 (m, 2H), 7.15 (dd, 1H), 8.35 (b, 1H)

b) 1-(7- -4-)- (60A5-B)

, 35A13-A 60A5-A , 35A13-B
CH₂Cl₂ - 2 N 90:10
(23%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 2.65-3.60 (m, 9H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 6.40-6.60 (m, 3H), 7.15 (dd, 1H), 8.40 (b, 1H).

60A6

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

1-(2-)- (가)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 44%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.80-2.11 (m, 12H), 2.12-3.21 (m, 9H), 3.22-3.76 (m, 9H), 5.05-5.31 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 4H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 8.32 (dd, 2H).

60A7

1-(2- -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(2- -4-)- (CA vol.97, 1982, 109953s)

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 64%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.75-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.11-2.89 (m, 10H), 3.40-3.59 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.94 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.27 (m, 4H), 8.24 (dd, 1H), 8.43 (d, 1H).

60A8

1-[4-(2,1,3-)]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-[4-(2,1,3-)]- (EP 0189612).

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 86%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.81-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.04-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.87 (m, 9H), 3.41-3.66 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.34 (d, 1H), 6.98-7.48 (m, 6H).

60A9

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -5-)-

1-(2- -5-)- (EP 0156443) CA:104, P129918a.

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 86%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.84-2.21 (m, 12H), 2.28-2.87 (m, 9H), 3.92-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.99-3.31 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, 1H), 7.04-7.35 (m, 6H).

60A10

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[1-(1,2,3,4-)]-

1-(1,2,3,4-)- .

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 45%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.81-2.17 (m, 16H), 2.20-2.92 (m, 15H), 3.65-4.92 (m, 1H), 4.89-5.21 (m, 1H), 7.02-7.28 (m

, 7H), 7.57-7.77 (m, 1H).

60A11

1-(7- -2,3- -1,4- -5-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(7- -2,3- -1,4- -5-)- (가).

: CH₂Cl₂ - EtOAc 7:3. : 45%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.74-2.21 (m, 12H), 2.25-2.88 (m, 8H), 2.90-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.18-4.89 (m, 4H), 4.96-5.38 (m, 1H), 6.43-6.69 (m, 2H), 7.04-7.32 (m, 5H).

60A12

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

1-(4-)- (Regneir et al. *Arzneim. Forsch.* **24**, 12, 1974).

: CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 9:1. : 79%..

¹H-NMR (): 0.71-2.02 (m, 11H), 2.04-2.81 (m, 10H), 3.35-3.61 (m, 4H), 5.02-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.75 (d, 2H), 6.97-7.31 (m, 4H), 8.17 (d, 2H).

60A13

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[4-(6,7-)]-

1-[4-(6,7-)]- (CA 70 68419 (1969))

: EtOAc - MeOH 98:2. : 81%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.75-1.89 (m, 11H), 1.91-2.12 (m, 1H), 2.19-3.17 (m, 9H), 3.79-4.24 (m, 10H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.14-7.39 (m, 4H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H).

61

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

a) 1- -2- -6- -1,2,3,4- (61A)

(3.7 ml) 1- -2- -1,2,3,4- (2.6 g) 3
7% HNO₃ (0.94 ml) Ac₂O 가 . 60 4 .
, 200 ml (2 x 60 ml) .
1.8g (60%). - EtOAc 7:3

¹H-NMR (): 0.89-2.10 (m, 11H), 2.49-2.89 (m, 4H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 5.01-5.18 (m, 1H), 7.35 (dd, 1H), 8.03-8.22 (m, 2H).

b) 2- -6- -1,2,3,4- (61B)

0 5 15 ml THF 0.8 g 61A THF 1.2 ml 2 M LiBH₄ (20
가 ; , EtOAc(2x50 ml) , (reaction) (6
ml) CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 95:5 0.3 g

2%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.48-1.81 (m, 1H), 1.92-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.74-2.94 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.61 (m, 2H), 3.65-3.85 (m, 1H), 4.94-5.41 (bs, 1H), 6.48 (dd, 1H), 7.81-8.01 (m, 2H).

c) 2- -6- -1,2,3,4- (61C)

CH_2Cl_2 (40 ml) 61B(0.3 g), (0.42 g) CBr_4 (0.86g) 12
 CH_2Cl_2 - MeOH 95:5
 0.24 g (60%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.65-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.99-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.74-2.94 (m, 2H), 3.18-3.42 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.74 (m, 1H), 6.47 (dd, 1H), 7.83-8.02 (m, 2H).

d) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (61D).

61C(110 mg), 1-(4- -2-)- (85 mg) K_2CO_3 200 30
 가 , (reaction) H_2O (10 ml) EtOAc(2x 20 ml) .
 Na_2SO_4 60 mg (38%). - EtOAc 1:1

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.41-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.91-2.09 (m, 1H), 2.32-3.31 (m, 12H), 3.51-3.73 (m, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 5.52-5.95 (br, 1H), 6.41-6.51 (m, 1H), 6.52-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.83-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.82-7.95 (m, 2H).

e) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

, 1B 61D , 1(f)
 - EtOAc 1:1
 (47%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.70-3.12 (m, 23H), 3.13-3.41 (m, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.82-5.03 (m, 1H), 6.42-6.71 (m, 1H), 6.72-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.41 (m, 1H), 8.03-8.21 (m, 2H).

62

(basic head) 1-(4- -2-)-
 CH_2Cl_2 , (SPE) 35
 (Biotage)
 QUAD3^{TM} ():

62A

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

1-(1- -4-)-
 : -EtOAc 8:2.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.80-1.88 (m, 14H), 1.89-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.21-2.95 (m, 9H), 2.96-3.42 (m, 4H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 4.99-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.35-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.32 (m, 7H).

:

a) 1-tert- -4-(1- -4-)- (62A-A)

, , 35A25-A .

b) 1-(1- -4-)-(62A-B)

, 35A25-B 62A-A , 35A25-B .

¹ H-NMR (): 1.42 (t, 3H), 3.12-3.33 (m, 8H), 4.15 (q, 2H), 4.99-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.38 (dd, 1H), 6.62 (dd, 1H), 6.99-7.20 (m, 3H).

62A1

1-(2- -5-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(2- -5-)- (CA 2188484).

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 63%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.78-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.00-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.95 (m, 13H), 3.45-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.92-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.61-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.98-7.24 (m, 5H), 7.31-7.48 (m, 1H).

62A2

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(4- -2-)- (US 5859014).

: - EtOAc 8:2 . :65%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.79-3.42 (m, 25H), 3.87 (s, 3H); 4.88-5.38 (m,1H), 6.71-6.97 (m, 3H), 7.04-7.31 (m, 4H).

62A3

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

1-(4- -2-)- .

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 58%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.79-1.18 (m, 11H), 1.19-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.84 (m, 9H), 2.88-3.24 (m, 4H), 4.05 (q, 2H), 4.98-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.69-6.90 (m, 3H), 7.08-7.38 (m, 4H).

62A4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2- / -)-

1-(4- -2- / -)- (EP 102985).

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 58%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.78-1.92 (m, 16H),1.93-2.17 (m 2H), 2.18-2.76 (m, 9H), 2.77-3.34 (m, 4H), 4.48-4.62 (m, 1 H), 5.03-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.49.-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.78-6.84 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 4H).

62A5

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(7- -4-)-

1-(7- -4-)- .

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 54%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.81-1.82 (m, 11H), 1.83-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.34-2.99 (m, 12H), 3.00-3.42 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.31 (m, 1H), 6.41-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.83-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.34 (m, 5H), 8.06-8.27 (br, 1H).

:

a) 4- -7- (62A5-A)

, 2- -4- 7- -4- (J. Bergman et al, *Tetrahedron* **46**, 6085-6112 (1990)), 35A1 : 91%.

¹ H-NMR (): 2.46 (s, 3H), 3.69-4.02 (br, 2H), 6.25 (dd, 1H), 6.38 (dd, 1H), 6.75 (dd, 1H), 7.14 (dd 1H), 8.01-8.13 (br, 1H).

b) 1-(7- -4-)-(62A5-B)

, 35A1-A 62A5-A, 35A1(b)
CH₂Cl₂ - 2 N 9:1
(60%).

¹ H-NMR (): 2.47 (s, 3H), 2.99-3.35 (m, 9H), 6.45-6.52 (m 2H), 6.87 (dd, 1H), 7.21 (dd, 1H), 8.03-8.18 (br, 1H).

62A6

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -)-

4-(2-)- .

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 48%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.75-3.43 (m, 25H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.08-4.32 (m, 1H), 5.06-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.81-7.00 (m, 4H), 7.11-7.28 (m, 4H).

63

1-[6-(5- -2-)-1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-

, 34 51, 5-
-2- 47 .

: - EtOAc 3:7. : 48%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.70-2.25 (m, 12H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.25-3.20 (m, 13H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.85-5.40 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.68 (d, 1H).

64

1-[1- -6-(3,5- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-

34 51 3,5-
-4- 47 . : 48%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.70-2.25 (m, 12H), 2.30 and 2.43 (2s, 6H), 2.25-3.20 (m, 13H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.80-5.40 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.20 (m, 3H).

65

1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

a) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (65A)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 7- -1,2,3,4- -2-
(US 4461896) , 1-(4-)- 1-(4- -2-)-
, 1D (g) CH₂Cl₂ - EtOAc 8:2
(72 %).

¹H-NMR (): 1.60-1.85 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.60-3.40 (m, 7H), 3.65-4.05 (m, 7H), 4.20-4.35 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.75 (m, 4H), 6.80-7.20 (m, 2H).

b) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (65B)

, 65A 1B (h)
- EtOAc 5:5 (81%).

¹H-NMR (): 1.40-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.35-3.80 (m, 13H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.60 (b, 1H), 6.30-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 65B , 1 (f)
: 100%.

¹H-NMR () : 0.80-3.30 (m, 28H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.08 (b, 1H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-7.15 (m, 4H).

66

1-(1- -4- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

a) cis- 1-(4- -2-)-4-(4- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (66A)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- cis-4- -1,2,3,4- -2-
((US 5616586) MeOH NaOH 가)
1-(4-)- 1-(4- -2-)- , 1D (g)
(72 %) - EtOAc 1:1

¹H-NMR (): 1.30-2.00 (m, 4H), 2.00-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.90-4.50 (m, 14H), 6.55-7.25 (m, 7H).

b) cis- 1-(4- -2-)-4-(4- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (66B)

, 66A 1B (h)
- EtOAc 6:4 (77 %).

¹H-NMR (): 1.20-2.00 (m, 5H), 2.30-3.75 (m, 12H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.60 (b, 1H), 6.45-6.70 (m, 4H), 6.85-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.10 (d, 1H).

c) cis-1-(1- -4- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 66B , 1 (f)
: 100%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.80-3.30 (m, 27H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.90 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 4H).

67

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

a) 2,8- (67A)

, 4- 2- , 25A
: -EtOAc 92:8. : 38%.

b) 8- -2- (67B)

EtOH (40 ml) 67A(3.87 g) SeO₂ (6.66 g) 24
ml) 가 1 , , NaHCO₃ 2 N HCl(50 ml) THF(200
(Na₂SO₄) , EtOAc
: 48%.

c) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(8- -2-)- (67C)

, 1-(4- -2-)- 35A-B 67B ,
35A - EtOAc 7:3
: 62 %.

d) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (67D)

1C 67C 1B (e)
- EtOAc 7:3 (54%).

e) 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

f) , 1B 67D , 1(
(80%). - EtOAc 6:4

68A

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

CH₂Cl₂ (1 ml) 2- (0.109g) (syringe) CH₂Cl₂
2.5 M 2 ml 가 , 30 0.020 ml DMF 가 18
(t = 40 ; p = 77000 s). 가
가 , 1.85 ml CH₂Cl₂ 18 1B(0.084 g) 4
eq. (polymer supported) DIPEA 가 ,
DIPEA (cationic exchange resin)(Mega Bond
Elut(), SCX(Bonded Phase SCX)) , MeOH NH₃ (3%) ,
CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 99.5:0.5 90:10

$[M+H]^+ = 440.3$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (DMSO, 400MHz,): 1.60-1.75 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.34 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.78 (m, 7H), 3.02-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.85-4.96 (m, 1H), 5.65-5.73 (m, 1H), 5.88-5.94 (br, 1H), 6.31-6.38 (br, 1H), 6.40-6.45 (m, 1H), 6.81-6.86 (br, 1H), 6.90-7.15 (m, 5H) 7.19-7.24 (br, 1H), 7.25-7.31 (br, 1H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H), 11.73 (br, 1H).

2-
90:10
) NMR DMSO 400 MHz (: CH_2Cl_2 - MeOH 99.5:0

68A1

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 494.3$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.73-1.85 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.34 (m, 2H), 2.45-2.82 (m, 7H), 2.88 (m, 6H), 3.00-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.73-4.85 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.38 (br, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.52 (d, 2H), 6.57-6.63 (m, 1H), 6.85-7.03 (m, 4H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 7.15-7.23 (br, 2H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A2

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 465.3$

68A3

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 476.2$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.63-1.75 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.45 (m, 1H), 2.45-2.82 (m, 7H), 2.88 (m, 6H), 3.00-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.73-4.85 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.38 (br, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.52 (d, 2H), 6.57-6.63 (m, 1H), 6.85-7.03 (m, 4H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 7.15-7.23 (br, 2H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A4

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 485.3$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.51-1.70 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.83 (m, 9H), 2.92-3.16 (m, 4H), 5.04-5.16 (m, 1H), 6.26-6.44 (m, 2H), 6.71-7.60 (m, 11H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A5

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 485.3$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.61-1.77 (m, 1H), 2.13-2.26 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.97-3.17, (m, 4H), 4.71-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.35 (m, 1H), 6.37-6.47 (m, 1H), 6.56-6.69 (m, 1H), 6.86-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.15-7.31 (m, 4H), 7.33-7.38 (m, 2H), 10.94-11.01 (br, 1H).

68A6

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 485.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.65-1.76 (m, 1H), 2.17-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.84 (m, 8H), 3.01-3.16 (m, 4H), 4.74-4.81 (m, 1H), 6.56-6.41 (m, 2H), 6.67-6.78 (m, 1H), 6.86-7.09 (m, 4H), 7.16-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.39-7.49 (m, 2H), 10.95-11.04 (br, 1H).

68A7

1-[1-(5- [1,3])-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 495.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.66-1.82 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.86 (m, 9H), 3.01-3.19 (m, 4H), 4.72-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.01 (s, 2H), 6.31-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.66-6.84 (m, 4H), 6.92-7.12 (m, 4H), 7.18-7.32 (m, 2H), 10.94-11.02 (br, 1H).

68A8

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 415.3

¹H-NMR (): 0.76-1.05 (m, 4H), 1.45-1.63 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.88 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.79 (m, 8H), 2.97-1.13 (m, 4H), 4.79-4.96 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.86-7.40 (m, 7H), 10.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A9

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 417.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.14 (d, 6H), 1.37-1.56 (m, 1H), 1.207-2.17 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.71 (m, 8H), 2.96-3.15 (m, 5H), 4.84-4.98 (m, 1H), 6.32-6.44 (m, 2H), 6.91-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.32 (m, 5H), 0.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A10

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 419.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.46-1.64 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.73 (m, 9H), 2.99-3.10 (m, 4H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 4.72-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.29-6.44 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.31-7.44 (m, 1H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A11

1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)

[M+H]⁺ = 429.3

¹H-NMR (): 0.21-0.04 (m, 1H), 0.03-0.11 (m, 1H), 0.25-0.45 (m, 2H), 0.84-0.95 (m, 1H), 1.41-1.58 (m, 1H), 2.06-2.35 (m, 4H), 2.42-2.70 (m, 7H), 3.00-3.14 (m, 4H), 4.81-5.02 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.88-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.34 (m, 5H), 10.91-11.00 (br, 1H).

68A12

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]

[M+H]⁺ = 431.3

¹H-NMR (): 0.9 (s, 6H), 1.45-1.63 (m, 1H), 1.85-2.48 (m, 8H), 2.55-3.75 (m, 4H), 2.98-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.85-5.04 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.35 (m, 7H), 10.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A13

1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 441.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.66-1.82 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.33 (m, 2H), 2.51-2.80 (m, 7H), 2.90-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.75-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.23-6.61 (m, 4H), 6.81-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.17-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.60-6.70 (m, 1H), 10.94-11.02 (br, 1H).

68A14

1-(4-)-4-[1-(5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 442.2

¹H-NMR (): 1.54-1.73 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.51 (m, 2H), 2.68-2.81 (m, 7H), 3.12-3.31 (m, 4H), 4.80-5.05 (m, 1H), 6.35-6.61 (m, 3H), 6.80-7.31 (m, 8H), 10.96-11.04 (br, 1H).

68A15

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 445.3

68A16

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 445.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.34-2.41 (m, 9H), 2.51-2.70 (m, 5H), 2.98-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.61-3.82 (m, 2H), 4.53-4.82 (m, 2H), 6.28-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.81-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.32 (m, 5H), 10.95-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A17

1-[1-(3,3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 445.4

¹H-NMR (): 0.85 (s, 9H), 1.39-1.52 (m, 1H), 2.01-2.12 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.31 (m, 3H), 2.35-2.48 (m, 2H), 2.51-2.63 (m, 5H), 2.98-3.12 (m, 4H), 4.81-4.97 (m, 1H), 6.28-6.39 (m, 2H), 6.83-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.31 (m, 5H), 10.89-11.01 (br, 1H).

68A18

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 447.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.41-1.54 (m, 1H), 2.01 (s, 3H), 2.20-2.45 (m, 3H), 2.48-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.55-2.69 (m, 5H), 3.01-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.68-4.85 (m, 1H), 4.98-5.03 (m, 2H), 6.26-6.45 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.01 (m, 2H), 7.04-7.46 (m, 5H), 10.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

68A19

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 457.2

¹H-NMR (): 1.56-1.75 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.27-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.51-2.58 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.77 (m, 6H), 3.02-3.19 (m, 4H), 4.81-4.94 (m, 1H), 6.26-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.81-7.11 (m, 6H), 7.12-7.38 (m, 3H), 7.61-7.70 (m, 1H), 10.98-11.05 (br, 1H).

68A20

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 457.2

¹H-NMR (): 1.58-1.76(m, 1H), 2.16-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.47 (m, 1H), 2.52-2.68 (m, 4H), 2.70-2.78 (m, 3H), 3.05-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.76-4.82 (m, 1H), 6.30-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.68-6.81 (m, 2H), 6.84-7.12 (m, 4H), 7.17-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.63 (m, 1H), 10.95-11.00 (br, 1H).

68A21

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 471.3

68A22

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 519.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.68-1.78 (m, 1H), 2.38-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.82 (m, 8H), 3.02-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.75-4.80 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.78-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.68 (m, 3H), 7.70-7.77 (m, 2H), 8.16-8.24 (m, 1H), 10.93-11.02 (br, 1H).

68A23

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 519.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.60-1.78 (m, 1H), 2.18-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.71 (m, 4H), 2.76-2.81 (m, 3H), 3.03-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.77-4.91 (m, 1H), 6.26-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.87-7.13 (m, 5H), 7.18-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.73 (m, 2H), 10.95-11.02 (br, 1H).

68A24

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]

[M+H]⁺ = 479.3

¹H-NMR (): 1.35-1.53 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.37 (m, 4H), 2.51-2.69 (m, 5H), 2.71-2.90 (m, 4H), 2.93-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.73-4.97, (m, 1H), 6.31-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.35 (m, 12H), 10.90-11.00 (br, 1H).

68A25

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]

$[M+H]^+ = 481.2$

68A26

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]

$[M+H]^+ = 481.2$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.68-1.87 (m, 1H), 2.17-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.27-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.69 (m, 4H), 2.71-2.77 (m, 3H), 3.04-3.14 (m, 4H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 4.75-4.85 (m, 1H), 6.28-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.58-6.76 (m, 1H), 6.77-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.89 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.26 (m, 4H), 10.98-11.05 (br, 1H).

68A27

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 483.3$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.35-1.51 (m, 1H), 2.07-2.39 (m, 3H), 2.52-2.69 (m, 4H), 2.98-3.17 (m, 4H), 3.57 (s, 2H), 3.59-3.83 (m, 2H), 4.79-4.93 (m, 1H), 6.27-6.43 (m, 2H), 6.87-7.36 (m, 11H), 10.93-11.01 (br, 1H).

68A28

1-[1-(2,6-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 487.2$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.47-1.62 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.68 (m, 3H), 2.70-2.77 (m, 4H), 3.03-3.15 (m, 4H), 5.02-5.11 (m, 1H), 6.30-6.45 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.82-7.11 (m, 4H), 7.12-7.31 (m, 5H), 10.94-11.00 (br, 1H).

68A29

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 495.2$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.45-1.58 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.31 (m, 2H), 2.52-2.73 (m, 3H), 3.03-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.61-3.73 (m, 4H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 4.81-4.50 (m, 1H), 6.29-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.76-7.04 (m, 5H), 7.10-7.28 (m, 6H), 10.94-10.99 (br, 1H).

68A30

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 499.3$

68A31

1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(4-)-]-1,2,3,4-]-2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 533.3$

68A32

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 452.3$

68A33

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 452.3$

68A34

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 452.3$

68A35

1-[1-(3,5- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 470.3$

68A36

1-[1-(2,2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 431.3$

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.21 (s, 9H), 1.43-1.50 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.31-2.41 (m, 2H), 2.42-2.51 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.73 (m, 4H), 3.03-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.95-5.01 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.82-7.02 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.28 (m, 4H), 10.95-11.01 (br, 1H).

68A37

1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(3-)-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 466.3$

68A38

1-[1-(1- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

$[M+H]^+ = 500.3$

68A39

1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(2-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 471.2$

68A40

1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 471.3$

68A41

1-(4-)-4-[1-[3-(3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

$[M+H]^+ = 480.3$

68A42

$1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-$

$[M+H]^+ = 481.3$

68A43

$1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(4-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-]$

$[M+H]^+ = 495.3$

68A44

$1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-$

$[M+H]^+ = 495.3$

68A45

$1-[1-[2-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-4-(4-)-]$

$[M+H]^+ = 499.2$

68A46

$1-\{1-[2-(N--N-)-]-1,2,3,4--2-}-4-(4-)-$

$[M+H]^+ = 522.3$

68A47

$1-(4-)-4-[1-(1--3-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-$

$[M+H]^+ = 504.3$

68A48

$1-[1-[2-(4-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-4-(4-)-]$

$[M+H]^+ = 508.3$

68A49

$1-[1-(5-[1,3])-1,2,3,4--2-]-4-(4-)-$

$[M+H]^+ = 509.3$

68A50

$1-[1-[2-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-4-(4-)-]$

$[M+H]^+ = 515.3$

68A51

1-[1-[2-(4-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 515.3

68A52

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 537.3

68A53

1-(4-)-4-[1-(5- -4-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 456.2

68A54

1-(4-)-4-[1-(5- -2-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 472.3

68A55

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5- -3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A56

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5- -3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A57

1-(4-)-4-{1-[1-(p-)]-3-]-1,2,3,4- -2- }-

68A58

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5- -3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 562

68A59

1-(4-)-4-{1-[2- -5-(1-)]-3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 588

68A60

1-[(1-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

68A61

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A62

1-(4-)-1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A63

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A64

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A65

1-[1-(2- [2.2.2])-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

68A66

1-(4-)-1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A67

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A68

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

68A69

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

68A70

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

68A71

1-[1-[(N- -N-)-2-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

68A72

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-(S)-5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 458.2

68A73

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-(R)-5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 458

69

1B THF(5 ml) (1 eq.) 가 ; ,
1 ml THF (syringe) ,

가 . 20 50
(cationic resin) (Mega Bond Elut(), SCX)
MeOH NH₃ 3% CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 1:1
(: CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 99.5:0.5 90:10).
:

69A

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 480.2

69A1

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 480.2

69A2

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 484.3

69A3

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 480.3

69A4

1-(4-)-4-[1-((1S)-1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 494.4

69A5

1-(4-)-4-[1-((1R)-1- A)-1,2,3,4- -2-)- (

[M+H]⁺ = 494.4

69A6

1-(4-)-4-[1-((1R)-1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]- (1:1

[M+H]⁺ = 494.3

69A7

1-(4-)-4-[1-(1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 432.3

69A8

1-(4-)-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 420.2

69A9

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 480.3

69A10

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 494.3

69A11

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 460.3

69A12

1-[1-(1,1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 446.3

69A13

1-(4-)-4-[(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

69A14

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

70

가 . 18 1.85 ml CH₂Cl₂ , 1B 4 eq. DIPEA
(Mega Bond Elut(, SCX) , MeOH NH₃ (3%)
, CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 99.5:0.5 90:10
:

70A

1-(4-)-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 487.2

70A1

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 493.7

70A2

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

70A3

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

70A4

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

70A5

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

70A6

1-(4-)-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 501.2

71

1B *tert* - (moiety) .
CH₂Cl₂ (5 ml) 1B(100 mg, 1 eq.), (1.5 eq.) 4-DMAP(10.5 mg, 0.3 eq.)
, (syringe) DCC(1 M 870 μℓ, 3 eq.) 가 18
, MeOH NH₃ (3%) (Mega Bond
Elut(), SCX) (CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 99.5 : 0.5 90 : 10).
71 :

71A

1-(1- *tert* - -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 504.5

71A1

1-[1-(3- *tert* - -)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 518.3

71A2

1-[1-(1- *tert* - -3- -)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

71A3

1-[1-(1-*tert*- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

71A4

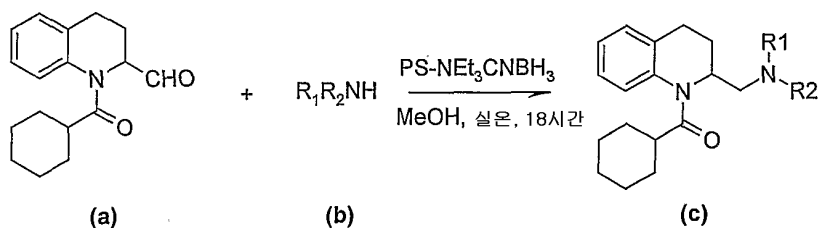
1-[1-(1-tert-)-2R--2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-4-(4-

71A5

1-[1-(1-tert-)-2S--2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-4-(4-

72

:



MeOH (1.5 ml) (1.2 eq.) MeOH (1.5 ml) 35A-B (100 mg, 1 eq.)
 (polymer supported) NEt₃ CNBH₃ (317 mg, 2 eq., 2.32 mmol/g) (syringe)
 e) 가 18 (Mega Bond Elut(), SCX) NEt₃ CNBH₃
 ; MeOH NH₃ 3% CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 1:1
 CH₂Cl₂ (5 ml) (polymer supported) NCO(250 m
 g, 1.51 mmol/g) 가 2 , 99 : 1 90 : 10)
 (CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH

72

72A

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2--2-(--)-

72A1

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2--4-(2,6--)-

72A2

2-(4--)-1-(1--1,2,3,4--2--)-

72A3

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2--4-

72A4

4--1-(1--1,2,3,4--2--)-

72A5

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2--4-(2--)-

72A6

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3- -2-)-

72A7

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

72A8

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3-)-

72A9

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3- -2-)-

72A10

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,4-)-

72A11

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

72A12

1-(4- -3-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

72A13

1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

72A14

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,4-)-

72A15

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

72A16

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,4-)-

72A17

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

72A18

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,4-)-

72A19

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

72A20

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(6- -2-)-

72A21

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

72A22

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

72A23

1-(3-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

72A24

1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

72A25

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

72A26

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 436.2

72A27

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 460.2

72A28

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 434.03

72A29

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 466.2

72A30

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 432

72A31

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

$$[M+H]^+ = 531$$

72A32

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(5- \quad -2- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 487$$

72A33

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(3- \quad -5- \quad -2- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 521$$

72A34

$$1-(5- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 444$$

72A35

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(2- \quad -4- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 483.05$$

72A36

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4- \quad -$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 431$$

72A37

$$1-(\quad -3- \quad)-4-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 457$$

72A38

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(4- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 435.2$$

72A39

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(3- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 435.2$$

72A40

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(2- \quad)-$$

[M+H]⁺ = 435.2

72A41

4-(4-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 451.2

72A42

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 485.2

72A43

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 485

72A44

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[5-(2-)-2H-3-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 473

72A45

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 447

72A46

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 447

72A47

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 463

72A48

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4- -

[M+H]⁺ = 489.2

72A49

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 461

72A50

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 449

72A51

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 485.2

72A52

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,6-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 453.2

72A53

4-(2- -6-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 469.2

72A54

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 445.2

72A55

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 431.2

72A56

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 431.2

72A57

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 449.2

72A58

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 453.2

72A59

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 453.2

72A60

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 445.2

72A61

4-(3-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 495.1

72A62

4-(2-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 495.1

72A63

4-(4-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 489.2

72A64

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 436.2

72A65

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(6- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 453.1

72A66

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,5- -4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 487.1

72A67

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 433.2

72A68

4-(3-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 451.2

72A69

4-(2-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

$$[M+H]^+ = 451.2$$

72A70

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-(2- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 404.1$$

72A71

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-(2- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 409.1$$

72A72

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 403.2$$

72A73

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-(2,4- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 463.2$$

72A74

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-(3- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 404.1$$

72A75

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 417.2$$

72A76

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-4-(3,5- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 478.2$$

72A77

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-(2- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 393.1$$

72A78

$$1-(1- \quad -1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad)-2-(4- \quad)-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 447.2$$

72A79

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(4-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 437.2

72A80

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 442.2

72A81

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 485.2

72A82

1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]⁺ = 437.1

72A83

1- -2-[N-(2,3- - [1,4] -2-)-N- -]-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]⁺ = 435.2

72A84

1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]⁺ = 441.1

72A85

1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]⁺ = 505.1

72A86

1- -2-{N-[2-(4-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]⁺ = 446.2

72A87

1- -2-{N-[2-(8-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]⁺ = 458.1

72A88

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

72A89

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

72A90

4-(1-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

72A91

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(4-)-

72A92

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,6-)-

72A93

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

72A94

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

72A95

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(7- -4-)-

73

53B 68A, 69, 70 / 1B

73A

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

73A1

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

73A2

1-[1-(1-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

73A3

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

73A4

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

73A5

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

73A6

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

73A7

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

73A8

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

73A9

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

73A10

1-[1-([1,3] -5-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

73A11

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

73A12

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(1- -3-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

73A13

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

73A14

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

73A15

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

73A16

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

73A17

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

73A18

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

73A19

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

74

74A-B 68A, 69, 70 / 1B
.

a) 4-(4- -2-)-1-(2-)-(74A-A)

74A-A, 1-(4-)- 1-(4- -2-)-, 1C (
d) (82%).

¹H-NMR (): 2.71-3.39 (m, 8H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.93-4.29 (m, 1H), 6.51-6.72 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.97 (m, 1H), 7.48-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.65-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.10 (d, 1H), 8.21 (d, 1H).

b) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)-(74A-B)

, 1C 74A-A, 1B (e)
- 7:3
(74%).

¹H-NMR (): 1.49-1.70 (m; 1H), 1.77-2.01 (m; 1H), 2.31-3.27 (m; 12H), 3.36-3.62 (m; 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.57-4.89 (bs; 1H), 6.48-6.71 (m; 4H), 6.81-7.04 (m; 3H).

74A

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

74A1

1-(3,3- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-(1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

74A2

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-(1-(1-cyclopropylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

74A3

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

74A4

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

74A5

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]- (1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-piperazine)

74A6

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)- (1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

74A7

1-[1-(1- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)- (1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

74A8

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

74A9

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

74A10

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)- (1-(1-cyclobutylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

74A11

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

74A12

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

74A13

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

74A14

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

74A15

1-[1-(t-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)- (1-[1-(t-butylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

75

21B 68A, 69, 70 / 1B

75A

1-(1-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

75A1

1-[1-(3,3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

75A2

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

75A3

1-(1-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

75A4

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

75A5

1-(1-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

75A6

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

75A7

1-[1-(1- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

75A8

1-(1-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

75A9

1-(1-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

75A10

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-

75A11

1-(1-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

75A12

1-(1-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

75A13

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-

75A14

1-(1-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

75A15

1-[1-(t-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)- (1-[1-(t-butylc
arbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(1-Isoquinolinyl)-piperazine)

76

76A-B 68A, 69, 70 / 1B
.76A-B :

a) 1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-(2-)- (76A-A)

74A-A , 1-(4-)- 1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)- ,
1C (d) .
(82%).

b) 1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-(1,2,3,4- -2-)- (76A-B)

, 1C 76A-A , 1B(e)
- 7:3
(74%).

76A

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

76A1

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)
-

76A2

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

76A3

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

76A4

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

76A5

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-

76A6

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

76A7

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

76A8

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

76A9

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

76A10

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-(1--1,2,3,4--2-)-

76A11

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

76A12

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

76A13

1-[1-(t--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-
(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine)

76A14

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3,3-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

76A15

1-[1-(1--4--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

76A16

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2,2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 464.42

76A17

1-(2,3-[1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-
-2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 502.27

76A18

1-[1-([2.2.2] -2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(2,3- [1,
4] -5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 502.40

76A19

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 462.33

76A20

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 488.30

76A21

1-[1-([1,3] -5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(2,3- [1,4]
-5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 514.29

76A22

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 496.31

76A23

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-[3-(4-)-]-1,2,3,4- -
2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 514.34

76A24

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3- -2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-
]-

[M+H]⁺ = 490.28

76A25

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 460.28

76A26

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-3-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 474.29

76A27

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-[5-4-(1,2,4-1-)-2-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 555.31

76A28

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(5-4-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

[M+H]⁺ = 475.28

76A29

1-[1-(4-2-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

[M+H]⁺ = 501.32

77

77A-B 68A, 69, 70 / 1B
77A-B . 77A-B :

a) 2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-(77A-A
77A-A , 1-(4-)- 1-(2- -)-2- , 1C (
d) .
(82%).

b) 2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-(77A-B)
, 1C 77A-A , 1B(e) .
- 7:3 (74%).

77A

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1-(3-)-1,2,3,4-

77A1

1-(3,3-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

77A2

1-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

77A3

2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - (2 -) - 1,2,3,4 -

77A4

1 - (2 -) - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

77A5

1 - (4 -) - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

77A6

1 - (1 - - 4 -) - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

77A7

2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - (2 -) - 1,2,3,4 -

77A8

2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - (3 -) - 1,2,3,4 -

77A9

1 - - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

77A10

2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - (4 -) - 1,2,3,4 -

77A11

2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - - 1,2,3,4 -

77A12

1 - - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

77A13

2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - (2 -) - 1,2,3,4 -

77A14

1 - (t -) - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

78

1 - (1 - - 5 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (4 - - 2 -) -

a) 1 - - 2 - - 5 - - 1,2 - (78A)

, 6- 5- (WO 01/44247) , 32A
(46%).

¹ H-NMR (): 6.13-6.22 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 6.79-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.37 (m, 7H).

b) 2- -5- (78B)

78B , 32A 78A , 32B
(54%).

¹ H-NMR (DMSO-d₆,): 6.15-7.17 (br, 1H), 7.29-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.90 (d, 1H), 8.04 (d, 1H), 8.87 (d, 1H).

c) 2- -5- -1,2,3,4- (78C)

, 1D 78B 1B (e)
37% HCl MeCN(5 ml) 가 0 78C(62%)

¹ H-NMR (DMSO-d₆,): 1.87-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.34-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.78 (m, 1H), 3.86-4.06 (m, 1H), 6.30 (t, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 6.77-6.97 (m, 1H), 6.99-7.62 (br, 1H)

d) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (78D)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 78C , 1D (g)
- EtOAc 6:4
(48 %).

¹ H-NMR (): 1.59-1.70 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.54-2.85 (m, 1H), 2.89-3.17 (m, 5H), 3.61-3.98 (m, 7H), 4.11-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.61-4.74 (br, 1H), 6.31-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.55-6.73 (m, 2H), 6.79-7.05 (m, 2H).

e) 1-(4- -2-)-4-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (1-(4-fluor
o-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(5-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine)(78E)

, 1D 78D , 1B (h)
- EtOAc 55:45 (73%).

¹ H-NMR (): 1.40-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.81-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.39-2.94 (m, 8H), 3.32-3.52 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.70-4.91 (br, 1H), 6.24-6.41 (m, 2H), 6.54-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.70-6.99 (m, 2H).

f) 1-(1- -5- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)- (78E)

, 1B 78E , 1 (f)
- 7:3
(88 %).

¹ H-NMR (): 0.77-2.02 (m, 11H), 2.08-2.48 (m, 4H), 2.51-3.06 (m, 10H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.96-5.17 (m, 1H), 6.51-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.74-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.19 (m, 2H).

79

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

80

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

a) 1-(1- -4-)- (80A)

, a : 75%. 35A25-A B

¹H-NMR (): 1.51 (d, 6H), 2.78-3.42 (m, 9H), 4.52-4.76 (m, 1H), 6.48 (dd, 1H), 6.61 (dd, 1H), 7.02-7.21 (m, 3H).

b) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

, 35A-B 1-(4- -2-)- 1-(1- -4-)-
35 : - EtOAc 7:3. : 66%.

¹H-NMR (): 0.82-1.87 (m, 16H), 1.88-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.23 (m, 1H), 2.31-2.76 (m, 9H), 3.11-3.30 (m, 4H), 4.51-4.70 (m, 1H), 5.02-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.41-6.60 (m., 1H), 6.95-7.22 (m, 7H).

81

1-(6- *tert* - -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-

a) 6-*tert*- -2- (81A)

, 50A 6- -2- , 50B
CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 9:1
(85%).

¹H-NMR (): 1.53 (s, 9H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 6.63-6.75 (br, 1H), 7.23 (dd, 1H), 7.42 (dd, 1H), 7.84-8.09 (m, 3H).

b) 6- *tert* - -2- - (81B)

(10 ml) SeO₂ (0.33g) 10 ml 81A(0.5g) 가
4 .
(95%).

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆,): 1.50 (s, 9H), 7.78 (dd, 1H), 7.89 (dd, 1H), 8.11 (dd, 1H), 8.32 (dd, 1H), 8.42 (dd, 1H), 9.90 (s, 1H), 10.03 (s, 1H).

c) 1-(6- *tert* - -2-)-4-(4- -2- -)- (81C)

, 1-(4- -2-)- 35A-B 82B ,
35A CH₂Cl₂ - MeOH 95:5
(57%).

¹H-NMR (): 1.50 (s, 9H), 2.82-3.31 (m, 8H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.78-4.21 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.62 (m, 2H), 6.63-6.78 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.92 (m, 1H), 7.51 (dd, 1H), 7.70-7.89 (m, 1H), 7.91-8.21 (m, 3H).

d) 1-(6- *tert* - -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-
(81D)

, 1C 81C , 1B (e)
- EtOAc 1:1
(65%).

¹ H-NMR (): 1.40-1.68 (m, 10H), 1.81-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.42-2.61 (m, 3H), 2.62-2.87 (m, 4H), 2.88-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.51 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 6.08-6.20 (m, 1H), 6.42 (dd, 1H), 6.47-6.55 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.95 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.08 (br, 1H).

f) 1-(6-tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole

, 1B 81D , 1 (f)
- EtOAc 6:4
(80%).

¹ H-NMR (): 0.78-1.95 (m, 20H), 1.96-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.75 (m, 9H), 2.76-3.08 (m, 4H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.02-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.40-6.51 (m, 1H), 6.52-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.97-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.41 (m, 1H).

82

1-(1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole

a) 1-(1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole (82A)

, A , 35A25 A
B .

¹ H-NMR (): 2.02-2.11 (br, 1H), 3.07-3.17 (m, 4H), 3.18-3.37 (m, 7H), 5.42 (s, 2H), 6.45 (dd, 1H), 6.65 (dd, 1H), 7.02-7.23 (m, 3H).

b) 1-(1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole

, 35A-B(intermediate 35A-B) 1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole
-4-)- , 35

: -EtOAc 1:1. : 63%.

¹ H-NMR (): 0.81-1.97 (m, 11H), 1.98-2.14 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.78 (m, 9H), 3.10-3.28 (m, 7H), 5.03-5.27 (m, 1H), 5.43 (s, 2H), 6.41-6.73 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.29 (m, 7H).

83

1-(1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole

a) 2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole (83A)

0.24 g 2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole (Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. **5**, 1527-1532, (1995)), 0.55 g CBr₄, 0.44 g Ph₃P, 8 ml CH₂Cl₂ (95:5).
(0.225 g, 69 %).

¹ H-NMR (): 1.35 (s, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.85 (m, 2H), 3.45 (d, 2H), 4.00-5.85 (b, 1H), 6.55-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.10 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole (83B)

, 34C 83A , 34D

(- EtOAc 6:4) (74%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.20 (s, 3H), 1.40-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.30-3.50 (m, 11H), 3.50-3.90 (m, 4H), 4.15 (b, 0.6 H), 6.25 (b, 0.4 H), 6.40-7.10 (m, 7H)

c) 1-(1- -2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 83B , 1 (f)
 . - EtOAc 7:3 CH_2Cl_2
 (12%) .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.80-3.00 (m, 28H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.65-6.85 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.20 (m, 3H)

84

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

, 1B 53B , 1 (f)
 . - 6:4 (78%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 1.31-2.11 (m, 10H), 2.15-3.48 (m, 16H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.03-5.26 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.77-6.98 (m, 1H), 6.99-7.21 (m, 3H).

85

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

MeOH (10 ml) 81 (0.24 g) 1.8 N HCl 1.2 ml 가
 CH_2Cl_2 (2x 20 ml) 가
 CH_2Cl_2 - 2 N 95:5 Na_2SO_4
 (72%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.82-3.35 (m, 26H), 3.52-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 5.07-5.29 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.68 (m, 3H), 6.81-7.25 (m, 3H).

86

35A .

86A

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.80-3.60 (m, 28H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.60-6.85 (m, 3H), 7.10-7.25 (m, 4H)

86A1

1-([1,3] -5-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (): 0.80-2.80 (m, 25H), 3.45 (s, 2H), 5.05 (b, 1H), 5.90 (s, 2H), 6.70-6.90 (m, 3H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 4H)

86A2

1 - -2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - } - 1,2,3,4 -

86A3

1 - -2 - {N - [3 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

86A4

4 - -1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - -

86A5

4 - -1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - -

86A6

4 - -1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) -

86A7

4 - -1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) -

86A8

4 - -1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - -

86A9

1 - ([1,3] -4 -) - 4 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) -

86A10

2 - {N - [2 - (3 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - -1,2,3,4 -

86A11

2 - {N - [2 - (4 -) -] - N - - } - 1 - -1,2,3,4 -

86A12

2 - {N - -N - [2 - (2 -) -] - } - 1 - -1,2,3,4 -

86A13

1 - -2 - [N - -N - (3 -) -] - 1,2,3,4 -

86A14

1 - (4 - -2 -) - 4 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) -

86A15

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - (4 - -2 - -) -

86A16

1-(3H-1,2,3- -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

86A17

1-(1H-1,3- -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

86A18

1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]- }-1,2,3,4-

86A19

1- -2-{N- -N-[2-(2-)-]- }-1,2,3,4-

86A20

1- -2-{N- -N-[3-(2-)-]- }-1,2,3,4-

86A21

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

86A22

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-3- -4-

87

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

, 1B 74A-B ,
1 (f)
- 65:35 . (75 %).

¹ H-NMR (): 71-1.79 (m, 10H), 2.03-2.79 (m, 14H), 2.82-3.10 (m, 4H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 4.96-5.28 (m, 1H); 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.04-7.25 (m, 4H).

88

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]

76A-B

89

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3,3,3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

76A-B 3,3,3-

90

(Z)-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(4- -)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

1B 76A-B , 44 .

91

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

, 5- 6- , 78

92: 5-HT_{1A}

A. :

5HT_{1A} - G-21 (HeLa)
 HeLa 37 10% (foetal bovine serum), (10 mg/ml) 5%
 DMEM(Dulbecco's modified Eagle medium) 95%
 , 가 5 mM Tris 5 mM EDTA (pH 7.4)
 (homogenate) 40000 x g x 20 가 5 mM Tris
 5 mM EDTA (pH 7.4) (resuspend) -70 1
 : 50 mM Tris HCl (pH 7.4), 2.5 mM MgCl₂, 10 mM (F
 argin et al . , Nature 335 , 358-360, 1988). 1 nM [³ H]8-OH-DP
 AT 30 30 (final volume) 1 ml . - (non-specific b
 inding) 10 μm 5-HT . 가 Tris-HCl 가 0.2%-
 - Whatman-GF/B Schleicher - amp; - Schuell - GF52

B.

- - (non-linear curve-fitting program) Allfit(De Lean et al
 . , *Am. J. Physiol.* 235 , E97-E102 (1978) 5-HT_{1A} (IC₅₀)
 가 . IC₅₀ Cheng amp; Prusoff (Cheng Y. C., Prusoff W. H., *Biochem. Phar*
macol. 22 , 3099-3108 (1973)) (affinity constant)(Ki) . 1
 5-HT_{1A}

15-HT_{1A}*Ki(nM)*

화합물	친화성
1	3.3
1(+)	0.2
2	0.3
3	8.4
4	0.7
5	10.7
7	31.2
8	10.3
9	9.6
11	40.8
12	47.5
14	82.0
15	8.9
18	2.8
20	38.6
24A	12.9
24A1	2.6
24A3	5.4
24A4	9.3
26	47.9
31	12.8
32	2.8
33	47.7
34	18.9
35A9	39.6
35°12	9.5
35°13	4.0
35°18	3.0
35°19	5.2
35°21	18.2
35°23	3.1
35°24	11.6
35°25	10.1
35°26	3.1

1()

5-HT_{1A}

K_i(nM)

화합물	친화성
35A29	31.1
35A32	20.0
35A34	12.3
35A35	6.2
35A36	2.4
36	15.6
38	17.3
43	5.0
44	30.0
46	11.2
48	17.7
50	41.0
53	24.2
54	51.0
55	2.4
56	3.6
57	2.3
59	45.7
60A	10.1
60A1	8.1
60A4	18.5
60A8	12.2
60A9	6.5
60A10	31.6
60A11	10.6
62A	43.4
62A2	15.6
62A3	5.7
62A5	31.2
63	42.9
64	23.9
67	29.4
68A	9.2
68A1	23.9
68A2	13.9
68A3	7.1
68A4	4.7
68A5	4.0

1()

5-HT_{1A}

K_i(nM)

화합물	친화성
68A6	14.2
68A9	24.6
68A11	6.8
68A12	2.6
68A13	5.3
68A19	4.1
68A20	30.7
68A23	42.8
68A24	32.9
68A28	34.4
68A30	23.8
68A31	41.8
68A32	19.4
68A33	13.3
68A34	24.9
68A36	10.7
68A38	24.4
68A39	6.8
68A40	7.5
68A41	49.1
68A42	19.8
68A43	42.7
68A44	20.7
68A45	8.6
68A46	34.9
68A47	17.1
68A49	18.7
68A50	27.3
68A51	15.6
68A52	18.3
68A54	41.4
68A55	14.3
68A56	26.8
68A57	33.0
68A59	46.5
68A61	19.7
68A63	8.7
68A64	13.4

1()

5-HT_{1A}

K_i(nM)

화합물	친화성
68A66	19.6
68A67	9.1
68A68	7.5
68A69	4.2
68A70	5.3
68A71	23.5
68A73	17.9
68A74	41.4
69A	7.3
69A1	17.5
69A2	24.0
69A3	9.3
69A5	15.7
69A7	36.0
69A8	39.5
69A9	25.5
69A10	13.5
69A11	10.4
69A12	2.1
69A13	21.3
70A	7.8
70A1	18.8
70A2	18.8
70A3	15.2
70A4	20.9
70A5	40.3
70A6	4.7
71A	35.7
71A1	15.2
71A2	92.0
71A3	40.6
71A4	45.9
71A5	45.0
72A3	47.2
72A6	3.2
72A7	4.6
72A8	31.6
72A11	7.7

1()

5-HT_{1A}

K_i(nM)

화합물	친화성
72A13	7.8
72A17	38.5
72A18	11
72A20	5.4
72A23	24.6
72A25	15.3
72A26	19.6
72A29	28.1
72A30	10.9
72A39	39.1
72A40	19.8
72A51	15.0
72A53	6.1
72A56	10.1
72A57	6.4
72A65	15.5
72A66	10.2
72A68	38.6
72A69	3.9
72A81	25.5
72A84	15.7
72A85	3.6
72A86	4.3
72A87	3.9
72A89	34.7
72A93	7.8
72A94	10.0
73A6	18.1
73A13	8.1
74A	17.6
74A1	2.0
74A5	2.0
74A8	5.9
74A9	38.3
75A	3.2
75A2	10.1
75A3	14.0
75A4	14.6

1()

5-HT_{1A}

K_i(nM)

화합물	친화성
75A5	2.6
75A6	4.3
75A7	5.4
75A8	17.0
75A9	16.1
75A10	26.4
75A11	17.1
75A15	27.7
76A1	5.4
76A2	5.1
76A3	5.0
76A4	3.9
76A5	12.4
76A6	5.5
76A7	8.5
76A8	19.2
76A10	21.5
76A11	4.5
76A12	8.0
76A13	2.3
76A15	8.1
77A1	24.2
77A5	13.1
79	4.5
85	41.2
86A	18.2

93:

-

A. :

225-275 g Sprague-Dawley (CrI: CDo Br, Charles River Italia) .

12- (rhythmic bladder voiding constriction) 22 24

Guarneri(Guarneri, *Pharmacol. Res.* **27** :173, 1993) 가 Dray

가 (Dray J., *Pharmacol. Methods* , **13** :157, 1985). , (rat) 1.25 g/kg(5 ml/kg)

PE 50 (urethra)

(external urethral orifice) (S

tatham P23 ID/P23 XL) (DCI/TI Battaglia

Rangoni KV 135). (0.8-1.5 ml)

(37) 가 ,

PE 50 .

(cystometrogram) , 15 () ,

(mmHg)) 가 .

(onset) () 가 , (bioactivity)

가 30% .

ED₁₀) 가 가 (equieffective) 10 (

30 % Bliss 가 50 %(ED₅₀)

. *Pharm. Pharmacol.* **11** , 192-216, 1938). (Bliss C. I., *Quart J*

B.

(Maggi et al . , *Brain Res.* 380:83, 1986; Maggi et al . , *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* , **230** : 500, 1984).
 (frequency) (arm) (arm)
 (amplitude) (arm)
 () , ,

2

가 ED₅₀240 µg/kg ED₅₀ (50 %가 30 %

(retention)

2

ED₁₀ (10) , ED₅₀ (50 %가 30 %
)() , ED₅₀ (50 %가 30 %
)() .

	ED ₁₀ µg/kg	ED ₅₀ () µg/kg	ED ₅₀ () µg/kg
1	107	64	n.a.
(+) - 1	72	24	n.a.
2	383	172	n.a.
3	80	20	n.a.
	>10000	2648	n.a.
	7770	>10000	240

n.a. = ; 가

94:

A. :

Charles River Italia 가 300 400 g Sprague-Dawley [CrI: CD ° (SD) BR]
 , 22 24 12
 - - /12- - . (urodynamic)
 , (Guarneri et al . , *Pharmacol. Res.* 24 : 175, 1991).

3 ml/kg (equithensin solution)(30 mg/kg (chlo
 ral hydrate) 125 mg/kg) (supine position)
 , 10 mm
 , (0.58 -mm , 0.96 -mm)

1

1, (modified Bollman cage), 가
 , T- (Statham P23XL) 0.1 ml/ (37)
 (Gilson minipul 2)
 (Biomedica Mangoni BM614/2 Rectigrap
 h-8K San-ei), : (, BVC
) (micturition pressure, MP). BVC(ml)
 . MP(mmHg)
 BVC MP 30 60
 BVC MP 1, 2, 3, 4 5
 2 ml/kg (0.5% (met
 hocel))

± S.A.S./STAT , 6.12
 (vehicle) 가 : (General Line
 ar Model Procedure) - 가
 (Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance):
 (Univariate test of Hypotheses for within Subject Effects) - (Analysis of V
 ariance of Contrast Variables). %

B. :

가 1 2 가 3 mg/kg p.o. 1
 가 가 (1).
 , 3 mg/kg BVC ,
 가 가 가 (2).
 95: 8-OH-DPAT () ()

A. :

8-OH-DPAT (stereotyped forepaw treading) 5-HT_{1A} -
 가 Tricklebank (Tricklebank et al . , *Eur. J. P*
armacol. , **117** : 15, 1985) 가 .
 Charles River Italia 150-175 g Sprague-Dawley [CrI: CD ° (SD) BR]
 , 22 24 12- - /12- -
 , 10 15
 가 , 8-OH-DPAT(1 mg/kg)
 0.5, 1 4 30 8-OH-DPAT 3 15
 3
 5-HT_{1A} (intensity)
 : 0 = (absent), 1 = (equivocal), 2 = (present) 3 =
 (intense). (5) , 4 /
 , ()

B. :

가 3 1 mg/kg , 1
 (post-synaptic) 5-HT_{1A} - . 1
 1 mg/kg 3 , (+)- 4
 , (-)-

5-HT_{1A} - 10 mg/kg

3

8-OH-DPAT ()

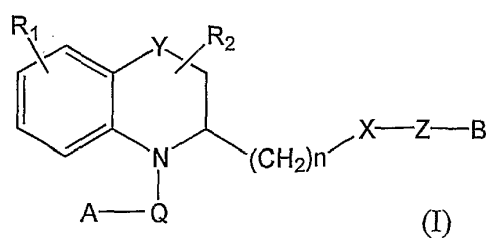
	(mg/kg p.o.)	%		
		0.5	1	4
1	1	91	91	96
(+) 1	1	100	100	98
(-) 1	1	19	5	9
18	10	98	92	92
24A1	10	100	100	100
24A3	10	100	93	100
35A13	10	n.t.	95	100

n.t. =

(57)

1.

1.



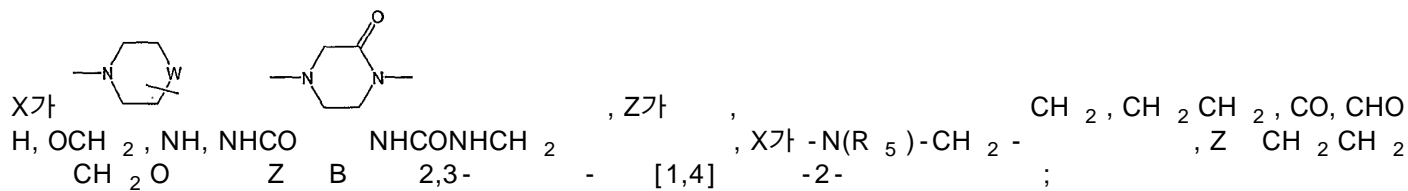
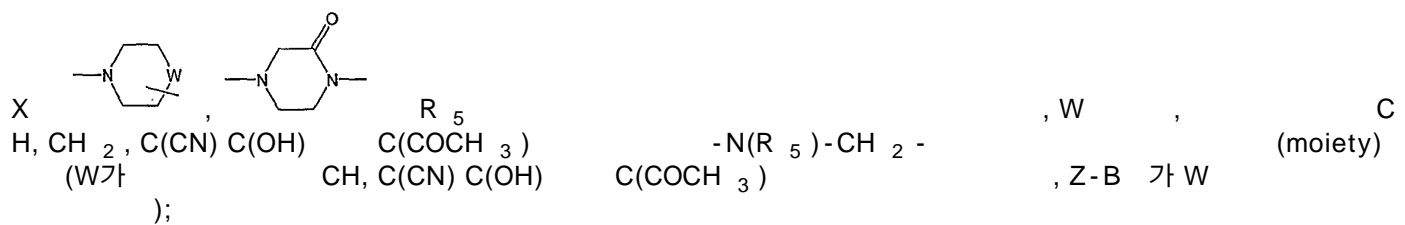
,

$$R_1 \quad , \quad R_3 \quad R_4 \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$

$$NR_3 \quad R_4 \quad ;$$
$$R_2 \quad ;$$
$$Y-CH_2 \quad (\text{bond}) \quad ;$$

Q, ;

$$n \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad ;$$



, B

;

,

가

2.

1 ,

 R_1

.

3.

1 2 ,

 R_2

.

4.

1 3 ,

 Y CH_2

.

5.

1 4 ,

 Q

.

6.

1 5 ,

 n 1

.

7.

1 6 ,

 X 1,4-

- -

.

8.

7 ,

 Z (bond)

.

9.

1 8 ,

A

10.

1 9 ,

B

11.

10 ,

B 4- 2,3- [1,4] -5-

12.

10 ,

B , , 2,2,2-

13.

12 ,

B 2- 4- -2-

14.

1 ,

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

(+) -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

((+) -1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

(-) -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

((-) -1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[2-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-yl)-]-4-(2-)-

(1-[2-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-yl)-ethyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[2-(2,2,2-)-]-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl]-piperazine),

1-(1-
)-6-
-1,2,3,4-
-2-
)-4-[2-(2,2,2-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(2-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-[2-(2,2,2-
)-
]-

(1-[1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-[2-(2,2,2-
)-
]-

(1-[1-(3-methoxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-[2-(2,2,2-
-
)-
]-

(1-[1-(3-benzyloxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

(1-[1-(3-benzyloxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-[2-(2,2,2-
)-
]-

(1-[1-(3-hydroxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

(1-[1-(3-methoxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

(1-[1-(3-isopropoxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-
-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

(1-[1-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-
)-1,2,3,4-
-2-
]-4-(4-
)-

(1-[1-(4-morpholinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-
-1,2,3,4-
-2-
)-4-(1-
-4-
)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-methyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-
-6-
-1,2,3,4-
-2-
)-4-(4-
)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(3-hydroxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-dimethylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)- ,
 (1-(1-ethylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine)
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)- ,
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-isoquinolinyl)-piperazine)
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)- ,
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-piperidine)
 1-(7-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(7-benzofuranyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(2-ethylbutanoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -3- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohex-3-enylcarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cycloheptanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclopentanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-benzoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-pentanoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-Cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-trifluoromethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-trifluoromethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-(3-benzylaminopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-(3-aminopropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-[1-(3-methylaminopropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-(3-dimethylaminopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-anilinocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-pyrrolidinecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(6-bromo-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenylpiperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3- -7-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-7-yl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(5- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -5-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dimethyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -5-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(5- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[(2,3- -1,4- -5-)]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1 - [(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)] - 4 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 4 - (2-) -

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 4 - (2-trifluoromethoxyphenyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 4 - (4- -2-) -

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 4 - (4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 2,5-) -

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 2,5-dichlorophenyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 4 - [4- -2 - (2,2,2-

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 4 - [4-fluoro-2 - (2,2,2-trifluoroethoxyphenyl)] - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 4 - (2-) -

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 4 - (2-pyrimidinyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 4 - (8-) -

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 4 - (8-quinolinyl) - piperazine),

1 - (5- -2-) - 4 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) -

(1 - (5-chloro-2-cyanophenyl) - 4 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - piperazine),

1 - (5- -2-) - 4 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) -

(1 - (5-cyano-2-methoxyphenyl) - 4 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -4-) - 4 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) -

(1 - (1-acetyl-4-indolyl) - 4 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 4 - (7-) -

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 4 - (7-indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (3- -4-) - 4 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) -

(1 - (3-cyano-4-indolyl) - 4 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4- -2-) - 4 - (2,4-) -

(1 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl) - 4 - (2,4-difluorobenzyl) - piperazine),

1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(2-bromobenzyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-naphthyl)-piperazine),
 1-(7- -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(7-bromo-4-indolyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,4- -2H- [b][1,4]
 -6-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]di
 oxepin-6-yl)-piperazine),
 1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(6- -2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(6-methoxy-2-pyridyl)-piperazin
 e),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-dichlorobenzyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-piperidinocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(3-cyanopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-8-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(3-acetylaminopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(3-carbamoylaminopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-{1-[3- ()-]-1,2,3,4- -2- }-4-(4-)-

(1-{1-[3-bis(acetylamino)-propionyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl}-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(6-chloro-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

(R)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

((R)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-methyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

(Z)-1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

((Z)-1-[1-(4-hydroxycyclohexanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

(E)-1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

((E)-1-[1-(4-hydroxycyclohexanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-7-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -2,3- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2,3-dihydroindole-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-8-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(6-bromo-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-8-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2-)]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-(3-cyanaminopropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(5-chloro-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[5- -1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[5-chloro-1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(7- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(7-chloro-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (TLC Rf)

(3-benzyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine (upper TLC Rf diastereomer)),

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)- (TLC Rf)

(3-benzyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine (lower TLC Rf diastereomer)),

1-(4- -2- / -)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-chloro-2- / -propoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(5-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-[4-(2,1,3-)]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-[4-(2,1,3-benzothiadiazolyl)]-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-ethoxy-4-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(7- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(7-methoxy-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-piperazine),

1-(2- -)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(2-cyano-nitrophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-[4-(2,1,3-)]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-[4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl)]-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -5-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[1-(1,2,3,4-)]-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthyl)]-piperazine),

1-(7- -2,3- -1,4- -5-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-[4-(6,7-)]-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolinyl)]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-ethyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(2- -5-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(2-bromo-5-methoxybenzyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-chloro-2-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2- / -)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2- / -propoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(7- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(7-methyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-phenoxy)-piperidine),

1-[6-(5- -2-)-1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[6-(5-acetyl-2-thienyl)-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1- -6-(3,5- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-7-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -4- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-8-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-dimethylaminobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(5- [1,3])-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(5-benzo[1,3]dioxolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclopropylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-Indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)
 (1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]piperazine),
 1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (5 - isoxazolylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (3 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - tetrahydrofurylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (2 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (2 - tetrahydrofurylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),
1 - [1 - (3,3 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] - 4 - (4 -) -
(1 - [1 - (3,3 - dimethylbutanoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),
1 - [1 - (2 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] - 4 - (4 -) -
(1 - [1 - (2 - Acetoxyacetyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (2 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (2 - thienylcarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (3 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - thienylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),
1 - [1 - (2 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] - 4 - (4 -) -
(1 - [1 - (2 - cyclohexylacetyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (3 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - trifluoromethylbenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (4 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (4 - trifluoromethylbenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (3 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - phenylpropionyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (2 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (2 - methoxybenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] piperazine),
1 - (4 -) - 4 - [1 - (4 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] -
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (4 - methoxybenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] piperazine),
1 - [1 - (4 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] - 4 - (4 -) -
(1 - [1 - (4 - fluorophenylacetyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),
1 - [1 - (2,6 -) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -] - 4 - (4 -) -
(1 - [1 - (2,6 - difluorobenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-chlorophenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(4-)-]-1,2,3,4-]-2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-acetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline]-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-(3,5- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(2,2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(3-)-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-(1- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(2-)-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(2-thienylacetyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(3-)-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(3-thienylacetyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-[3-(3-)-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[3-(3-pyridylpropionyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-[2-(4-)]]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(4-methoxyphenylacetyl)]]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylmethoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-[2-(2-)]]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-[2-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)]]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-{1-[2-(N- -N-)]-1,2,3,4- -2- }-4-(4-)-

(1-{1-[2-(N-benzoyl-N-methyl)-aminoacetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl}-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(1- -3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(1-methyl-3-indolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-[2-(4-)]]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-[2-(4-dimethylaminophenylacetyl)]]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(5- [1,3])]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-(5-benzo[1,3]dioxolylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-[2-(2-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-[2-(2-chlorophenoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-[2-(4-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-[2-(4-chlorophenoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-morpholino-5-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(5- -4-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(5-methyl-4-isoxazolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(5-oxo-2-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(5-oxo-2-pyrrolidinylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5- -3-)]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-5-piperidinosulphonyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]

-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5- -3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-5-morpholinosulphonyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-{1-[1-(p-)-3-]-1,2,3,4- -2- }-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-{1-[1-(p-tolylsulphonyl)-3-pyrrolylcarbonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl}-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -5- -3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-5-dimethylsulphamoyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-{1-[2- -5-(1-)-3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-{1-[2-methyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulphamoyl)-3-furoyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl}-piperazine),

1-[(1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[(1-adamantylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-phenoxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-1-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-fluorophenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2- -)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(2- [2.2.2])-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-(2-bicyclo[2.2.2]octylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-1-[1-(4-phenylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-ethoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-[(N- -N-)-2-]-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-[(N-benzyl-N-methanesulphonyl)-2-aminoacetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-(S)-5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-(S)-5-oxopyrrolidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-(R)-5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-(R)-5-oxopyrrolidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-fluoroanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-((1S)-1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-((1S)-1-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-((1R)-1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]- (A)
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-((1R)-1-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine (diastereoisomer A)),
 1-(4-)-4-[1-((1R)-1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]- (1:1)

(1-(4-Indolyl)-4-[1-((1R)-1-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydr oquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperaz
ine (1:1 diastereoisomers mixture)),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(1-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(1-methylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-methylaminothiocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-benzylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-pentylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-y lmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(1,1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-(1,1-dimethylethylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazin
e),

1-(4-)-4-[(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[(4-methoxyphenylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[(4-methoxyphenylmethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piper
azine),

1-(4-)-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-thienylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2- ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxyphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methylphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-

(1-[1-(4-fluorophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(4-cyanophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-benzylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(1- *tert* - -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-
 (1-(1- *tert* -butoxycarbonylaminoacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(3- *tert* - -)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(3- *tert* -butoxycarbonylamino-propionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(1- *tert* - -3- -)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(1- *tert* -butoxycarbonyl-3-indolyl-acetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(1-*tert* - -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(1-*tert* -butoxycarbonyl-4-piperidylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(1-*tert* - -2R- -2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(1-*tert* -butoxycarbonyl-2R-pyrrolidin-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-[1-(1-*tert* - -2S- -2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4-)-
 (1-[1-(1-*tert* -butoxycarbonyl-2S-pyrrolidin-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(-hydroxybenzyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,6-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-piperidine),
 2-(4-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (4-benzoyl-1-(1-Cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-nitrophenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3- -2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3- -2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-cyano-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-ethylphenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4- -3-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(2-cyanophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methylthiophenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(6- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(3-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(5-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(5- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3- -5- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(5-cyano-2-pyridyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methyl-4-quinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4- -

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-benzyl-piperidine),

1-(-3-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(benzofuran-3-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-fluorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-fluorophenyl)-piperidine),

4-(4-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3-)-

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (3 - t rifluoromethylphenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - [5 - (2 -) - 2H - 3 -] -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - [5 - (2 - furyl) - 2H - 3 - pyrazolyl] - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - methoxyphenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (3 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (3 - methoxyphenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - fluorobenzoyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - -

(1 - (1 - Cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - benz ylureido - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 2 - (4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 2 - (4 - methoxybenzyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 2 - (4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 2 - (4 - fluorobenzyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (2,3 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2,3 - dichlorophenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (2,6 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2,6 - difluorophenyl) - piperidine),

4 - (2 - - 6 -) - 1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) -

(4 - (2 - chloro - 6 - fluorophenyl) - 1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydr oquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (2,5 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2,5 - dimethylphenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (3 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (3 - methylphenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (2 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2 - methylphenyl) - piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3- -2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,5-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,5-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,5-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-piperidine),
 4-(3-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (4-(3-bromophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),
 4-(2-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (4-(2-bromophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),
 4-(4-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(6- -2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(6-chloro-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,5- -4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-dichloro-4-pyridyl)-piperazine),
 1-(4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(4-aminophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 4-(3-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),
 4-(2-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-pyridyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-thienyl)-pyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-phenylpyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(2,4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-pyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(3-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)-pyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-benzylpyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(3,5-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-furyl)-pyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-pyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(4-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-pyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-2-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-indolyl)-pyrrolidine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperidine),
 1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-
 (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),
 1- -2-[N-(2,3- - [1,4] -2-)-N- -]-1,2,3,4-
 (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-[N-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-2-ylmethyl)-N-methyl-aminomethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1 - -2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

(1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 - chlorophenoxy) - ethyl] - N - methyl - aminomethyl} - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline),

1 - -2 - {N - [2 - (2 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

(1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 2 - {N - [2 - (2 - trifluoromethoxyphenoxy) - ethyl] - N - methyl - aminomethyl} - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline),

1 - -2 - {N - [2 - (4 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

(1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 2 - {N - [2 - (4 - indolyloxy) - ethyl] - N - methyl - aminomethyl} - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline),

1 - -2 - {N - [2 - (8 -) -] - N - - } - 1,2,3,4 -

(1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 2 - {N - [2 - (8 - quinolyloxy) - ethyl] - N - methyl - aminomethyl} - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline),

1 - (4 - -2 -) - 4 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) -

(1 - (4 - chloro - 2 - nitrophenyl) - 4 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - (2 - -4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2 - trifluoromethyl - 4 - quinoliny) - piperazine),

4 - (1 -) - 1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) -

(4 - (1 - benzimidazolyl) - 1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 2 - (4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 2 - (4 - methoxyphenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - (2,6 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2,6 - dichlorophenyl) - piperidine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - (2 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2 - pyridyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - (4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - quinolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 -) - 4 - (7 - -4 -) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinolin - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (7 - methoxy - 4 - quinolyl) - piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(t-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-pentylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[(2-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[(3-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-([1,3] -5-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(1- -3-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(1-methyl-3-indolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cycloheptanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2-)-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-benzylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxyphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methylphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(4-cyanophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -6- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(4-fluorophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(3,3- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(1- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclobutylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-benzylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2-)-4-[1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(t- -1,2,3,4- -2-)]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(3,3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

(1-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinoliny)-piperazine),

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

(1-[1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinoliny)-piperazine),

1-(1-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

(1-[1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinoliny)-piperazine),

1-(1-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

(1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinoliny)-piperazine),

1-[1-(1- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-

(1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinoliny)-piperazine),

1-(1-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-[1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(1-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-[1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-
 (1-(1-cyclobutanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-isoquinoliny)-piperazine),
 1-(1-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(1-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-
 (1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1-)-
 (1-(1-benzylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-Isoquinoliny)-piperazine),
 1-(1-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(1-isoquinoliny)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-[1-(t-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(1-)-
 (1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(1-Isoquinoliny)-piperazine),
 1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)
 -
 (4-[1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),
 1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-
 (1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),
 1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-

(4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-

(4-(1-cyclobutanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-

(1-(1-benzylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(t-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-

(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3,3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

4-[1-(1- -4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-1-(2,3- [1,4]
-5-)-

(4-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidylecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(2,2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-
-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(1-trifluoromethylcyclopropanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-([2.2.2] -2-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(2,3- [1,
4] -5-)-

(1-[1-(bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-

(1-(1-cyclopentanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-([1,3] -5-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(2,3- [1,4]
-5-)-

(1-[1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4- -2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-phenylpropenoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5-)-4-[1-[3-(4-)-]-1,2,3,4-
2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-[3-(4-fluorophenyl)-propenoyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3-2-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-methyl-2-thienylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-3-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-[5-4-(1,2,4-1-)-2-]-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-[5-methyl-4-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(5-4-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(5-methyl-4-isoxazolecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-2-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

(1-[1-(4-acetyl-2-pyrrolicarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1-(3-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(3,3-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1,2,3,4-

(1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclopropylacetyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1-(2-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(2-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1,2,3,4-

(1-(2-furoyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(4-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

(1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(1- -4-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

(1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidylcarbonyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1-(2-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1-(3-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclobutanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1-(4-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

(1-benzylsulphonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1-(2-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(t-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

(1-(t-butylcarbonyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(1- -5- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-5-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethanesulfonyloxyphenyl)-piperazine).

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-isopropyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1 - (6- tert - - 1 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 -) - 4 - (4 -

(1-(6- *tert* -butoxycarbonylamino-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine).

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(1- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-methoxymethyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -2- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2-]-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(1-cyclopentylcarbonyl-6-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2-)-

(1-(6-amino-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(2- -4-)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

$$1-(4-[1,3]-5-)-4-(1-1,2,3,4-2-)-$$

(1-(4-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

$$1 - \frac{1}{2} \{ N - [3 - (2 - \frac{1}{2})] - 1, 2, 3, 4 - \frac{1}{2} \}$$

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[3-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-propyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4- -

(4-cyano-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenyl-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4- -

(4-benzyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-hydroxy-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(4-benzyloxy-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(4-benzoylamino-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4- -

(4-acetyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenyl-piperidine),

1-([1,3] -4-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

2-{N-[2-(3-)-]-N- - }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(3-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(4-)-]-N- - }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N- -N-[2-(2-)-]- }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-benzyl-N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-[N- -N-(3-)-]-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-[N-methyl-N-(3-phenylpropyl)-aminomethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(4- -2-)-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-

(1-(4-cyano-2-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-)-4-(4- -2- -)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxy-anilino)-piperidine),

1-(3H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

(1-(3H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

(1-(1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-pyridyloxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-pyridyloxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-methyl-N-[2-(2-pyridyloxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-methyl-N-[2-(2-pyridyloxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-methyl-N-[3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-propyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-methyl-N-[3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-propyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

(4-benzoyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-3-oxo-4-phenylpiperazine),

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-3-oxo-4-phenylpiperazine),

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-hexanoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-hexanoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-pentafluoropropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-pentafluoropropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

(Z)-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-cyclohexanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

((Z)-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-cyclohexanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1-
-6-
-1,2,3,4-
-2-
)-4-(4-
-2-
)-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

15.

가

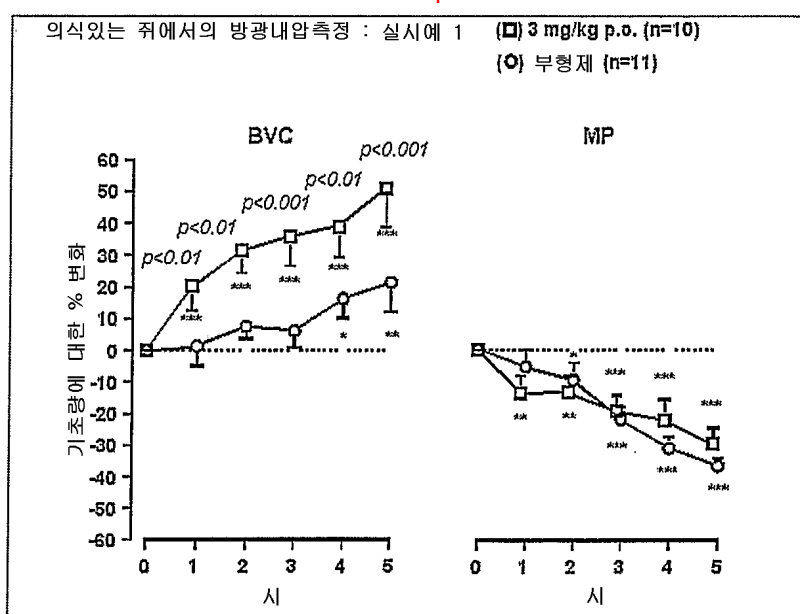
1

14

, N-

가

1



2

